




Deltek

# Deltek Maconomy®

BPM Description Guide

September 2, 2022



---

While Deltek has attempted to verify that the information in this document is accurate and complete, some typographical or technical errors may exist. The recipient of this document is solely responsible for all decisions relating to or use of the information provided herein.

The information contained in this publication is effective as of the publication date below and is subject to change without notice.

This publication contains proprietary information that is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, or translated into another language, without the prior written consent of Deltek, Inc.

This edition published September 2021.

© Deltek, Inc.

Deltek's software is also protected by copyright law and constitutes valuable confidential and proprietary information of Deltek, Inc. and its licensors. The Deltek software, and all related documentation, is provided for use only in accordance with the terms of the license agreement. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of the program or any portion thereof could result in severe civil or criminal penalties.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

---

# Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Overview .....  | 1  |
| Getting Started .....   | 2  |
| Working on Reports.....   | 2  |
| Generate or Edit Report.....                                      | 2  |
| Print Report.....   | 2  |
| Export Report.....  | 2  |
| Save Report.....  | 3  |
| Report Layout .....   | 3  |
| Access Custom Reports.....  | 5  |
| Accessing Custom Reports through Direct Link to BI Launchpad..... | 5  |
| Publishing Custom Reports to the Custom Reports Workspaces: ..... | 5  |
| Schedule BPM Reports .....  | 6  |
| Schedule Reports in BO Launch Pad.....                            | 7  |
| Workflows.....  | 11 |
| Daily Workflow .....  | 11 |
| Weekly Workflow .....   | 13 |
| Monthly / Quarter End Workflow .....                              | 15 |
| BPM Report Locations in DFME .....                                | 18 |
| Universe and Report Overview .....                                | 18 |
| iAccess Reporting .....   | 18 |
| Workspace Client Reporting .....                                  | 20 |
| Reports By Country .....  | 27 |
| Standard Reports .....  | 28 |
| Finance Reports .....   | 28 |
| Balance Sheet.....  | 29 |
| General Ledger Report .....                                       | 30 |
| Profit and Loss .....   | 31 |
| Profit and Loss, Comparative Year .....                           | 33 |
| Profit and Loss, Periodic.....                                    | 34 |
| Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year .....                                | 35 |
| Profit and Loss, by Dimension .....                               | 36 |
| Trial Balance .....   | 36 |
| Trial Balance Analysis.....                                       | 37 |

---

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Trial Balance No Grouping .....  | 37 |
| Finance Transactions.....  | 37 |
| Cash Flow Statement with Budget (previously Cash Flow Statement) ..... | 38 |
| Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension.....                                 | 39 |
| Cash Flow Statement Indirect Method.....                               | 42 |
| Cash Flow Forecast .....   | 47 |
| Customer and Vendor Turnover Report .....                              | 48 |
| Finance Entries Report .....   | 51 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity .....                                   | 53 |
| Bank Reports.....  | 57 |
| Bank Reconciliations.....  | 57 |
| Check Register .....   | 60 |
| Job Cost Reports.....  | 63 |
| WIP Aging .....  | 64 |
| WIP Aging, by Account Manager.....                                     | 65 |
| WIP Aging, by Dimension .....  | 66 |
| WIP Transactions.....  | 66 |
| WIP Rollforward .....  | 67 |
| WIP Rollforward, by Account Manager.....                               | 68 |
| Job Profitability Summary .....  | 69 |
| Job Profitability Summary, by Job .....                                | 70 |
| Job Profitability Budget .....   | 70 |
| Job Profitability Budget, by Task .....                                | 71 |
| Job Profitability Comparison .....                                     | 71 |
| Job Profitability Periodic.....  | 73 |
| Job Profitability Transactions .....                                   | 74 |
| Customer Profitability .....   | 74 |
| Customer Profitability, by Customer .....                              | 75 |
| Customer Profitability Comparison, by Customer.....                    | 75 |
| Revenue Analysis .....   | 79 |
| Revenue Analysis, by Customer.....                                     | 80 |
| Bill to Customer Distribution .....                                    | 80 |
| Customer Contact Information .....                                     | 81 |
| Job List.....  | 82 |
| Daily Flash .....  | 82 |
| Main Job, Sub Job Overview .....                                       | 84 |

---

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Task List.....                                      | 85  |
| Event Notes .....                                   | 86  |
| Job Events .....                                    | 87  |
| Job Events, by Customer.....                        | 88  |
| Job Events, by Employee .....                       | 89  |
| Job Events, by Job.....                             | 91  |
| Invoiced Registrations.....                         | 92  |
| Invoicing Worksheet.....                            | 93  |
| Job Budget to Actuals YTD.....                      | 97  |
| Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Account Manager ..... | 99  |
| Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Task .....            | 101 |
| Job Status, by Task & Employee.....                 | 103 |
| Job Status, by Task & Employee Category .....       | 104 |
| Customer Reports .....                              | 106 |
| AR Aging.....                                       | 107 |
| AR Aging (Australia) .....                          | 108 |
| AR Aging, by Account Manager.....                   | 111 |
| AR Aging, by Dimension .....                        | 112 |
| AR Aging Details, by Dimension .....                | 113 |
| AR Aging Summary, by Dimension .....                | 114 |
| AR Rollforward.....                                 | 115 |
| AR Transactions .....                               | 116 |
| Customer Invoice Status.....                        | 116 |
| Customer Invoices .....                             | 117 |
| Customer Statement .....                            | 118 |
| Customer Tax Returns.....                           | 119 |
| Cash Receipts.....                                  | 121 |
| Cash Receipts, by Account Manager .....             | 123 |
| Outstanding Customer Invoices.....                  | 125 |
| Company Dimension Combinations .....                | 128 |
| Vendor Reports .....                                | 129 |
| AP Aging .....                                      | 130 |
| AP Aging (Australia).....                           | 131 |
| AP Transactions.....                                | 133 |
| Outstanding Vendor Invoices.....                    | 134 |
| CRM Reports.....                                    | 137 |

---

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Sales Pipeline .....                     | 137 |
| Sales Pipeline, by Contact Company ..... | 138 |
| Opportunities.....                       | 138 |
| Employee Reports.....                    | 139 |
| Employee Time Overview .....             | 140 |
| Job Employee Status .....                | 141 |
| Utilization .....                        | 142 |
| Utilization, by Employee.....            | 144 |
| Utilization Transactions.....            | 144 |
| Realization .....                        | 144 |
| Realization, by Account Manager .....    | 145 |
| Realization, by Employee .....           | 147 |
| Time Sheet Overview.....                 | 147 |
| Time Sheet Status, by Week .....         | 148 |
| Time Sheet Status, by Day .....          | 149 |
| Unsubmitted Time .....                   | 149 |
| Subscription Reports .....               | 150 |
| Subscriptions .....                      | 150 |
| Assets Reports .....                     | 151 |
| Fixed Assets .....                       | 151 |
| System Information Reports .....         | 153 |
| Personal Information.....                | 154 |
| Tax Reports .....                        | 158 |
| Tax Settlement.....                      | 158 |
| Maconomy Essentials Dashboards.....      | 165 |
| Native Dashboards .....                  | 165 |
| Data Setup .....                         | 165 |
| Employee Dashboard .....                 | 166 |
| Pipeline Dashboard.....                  | 169 |
| Job Portfolio Dashboard .....            | 171 |
| Job Dashboard.....                       | 175 |
| Utilization Dashboard.....               | 180 |
| Department Manager Dashboard .....       | 183 |
| Regional DFME Reports .....              | 186 |
| Nordic Reports.....                      | 188 |
| KPI Flash .....                          | 188 |

---

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Manager Dashboard .....                             | 190 |
| Revenue Overview.....                               | 193 |
| Utilization & Average price, 12 month rolling ..... | 194 |
| My Utilization.....                                 | 195 |
| Flex Balance .....                                  | 197 |
| Flex Balance with Vacation.....                     | 197 |
| Utilization Rate (Belägningsgrad) .....             | 197 |
| Utilization Summary (Fördelning beläggning).....    | 198 |
| Profit and Loss, by Company.....                    | 199 |
| Profit and Loss, by Dimension .....                 | 201 |
| Income by Customer (Utveckling per konto) .....     | 201 |
| Periodic Summary, by Payment Customer.....          | 202 |
| Periodic Summary, by Customer .....                 | 202 |
| NO Tax Settlement .....                             | 202 |
| Periodic Project Budget .....                       | 202 |
| PM Budget Control Cost .....                        | 203 |
| Project Dashboard .....                             | 203 |
| My Project Dashboard .....                          | 206 |
| Project Entries.....                                | 206 |
| Project Follow Up – By Project .....                | 208 |
| Project Follow Up – Total.....                      | 209 |
| Project Workspace.....                              | 209 |
| Budget Control .....                                | 210 |
| Budget Control Total .....                          | 210 |
| Subscription .....                                  | 210 |
| Subscription Detail .....                           | 210 |
| Opportunities (Affärsmöjligheter) .....             | 211 |
| Customer Contact Information.....                   | 212 |
| Sweden SIE Export.....                              | 212 |
| Norwegian Tax Settlement Reports.....               | 216 |
| Norwegian SAFT Report.....                          | 221 |
| UK Reports .....                                    | 237 |
| UK (MTD) Tax Submission Report .....                | 237 |
| UK Tax Submission WebI Report.....                  | 243 |
| UK Payment Reporting Statistics.....                | 247 |
| Column.....   | 247 |

---

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Company Name .....                                    | 247 |
| Company Number .....                                  | 247 |
| No. of Payments .....                                 | 247 |
| Payment Days Average .....                            | 247 |
| Payment Days Shortest .....                           | 247 |
| Payment Days Longest.....                             | 247 |
| % Invoices paid 0 - 30 days .....                     | 247 |
| % Invoices paid 31 - 60 days .....                    | 247 |
| % Invoices paid 61+ days .....                        | 247 |
| % Invoices not paid within agreed terms .....         | 248 |
| Outside Terms .....                                   | 248 |
| Column.....   | 248 |
| Charges have been made for remaining vendor list..... | 248 |
| E-Invoicing offered .....                             | 248 |
| Payment terms have changed .....                      | 248 |
| Policy covers charges .....                           | 248 |
| Invoicing Plan Report.....                            | 250 |
| MIMO Report .....                                     | 250 |
| Payment Run Register.....                             | 252 |
| My Employees Utilization.....                         | 252 |
| My Utilization.....                                   | 252 |
| German Reports .....                                  | 253 |
| German GoBD GL Data Export.....                       | 253 |
| Portfolio Overview Dashboard .....                    | 257 |
| Utilization Dashboard.....                            | 258 |
| Client Profitability Dashboard .....                  | 258 |



## Overview

This document provides a comprehensive guide on the report functionality of the standard reports available in BPM. This includes:

- Creating a customized report
- Generating and editing reports
- Exporting and printing reports
- Troubleshooting reports
- Report layout in Web Intelligence
- Sample workflows for generating reports for a certain period
- Descriptions of all available standard BPM reports

BPM Reporting uses Business Objects to run standard reports. For more information about installing and setting up Business Objects, refer to the *BPM Technical Install Guide*.

## Getting Started


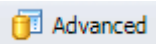

BPM Reporting enables you to collate data about your company in reports. It uses data from Maconomy to create reports for a certain period. This section provides details on the basic features provided in BPM reports.

## Working on Reports

You can run a report from within the Maconomy workspace using the **Open Live Report** action. Using this action opens reports in the BI Launchpad, where you can also edit, print, or export your report.


### Generate or Edit Report

#### To run a report:

1. Open the report you want to generate.
2. To define the contents of your report, click .
3. Select or enter data in the available selection criteria.
4. (Optional) To add or view more selection criteria, click .
5. Click  to run the report.


### Print Report

#### To preview and print a report:

1. Click .
2. In the dialog box, select your printing preferences
3. Click **OK**.
4. Click **Print**. A PDF is generated.

### Export Report

#### To export a report:

1. Run a report.
2. Click .
3. Select whether you want to export the report or data within the selected report.
4. In the **File Type** field, select a format from the drop-down list.
5. Click **OK**. By default, the file name is that of the report name you exported.

### Available Report Formats

You can export reports to the following formats:

## Getting Started

- PDF
- Excel spreadsheet (.xls and .xlsx)
- CSV

**Customer Turnover**

**Selection Criteria**

|                          |            |                               |            |                     |    |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----|
| From Entry Date:         | 2017/01/01 | To Entry Date:                | 2017/11/10 | Company No:         | 10 |
| Incl. Customers from EU: | No         | Incl. Only Foreign Customers: | No         | Customer Threshold: | 0  |
| Incl. Vendors from EU:   | No         | Incl. Only Foreign Vendors:   | No         | Vendor Threshold:   | 0  |
| Customer No:             |            | Customer Country:             |            |                     |    |
| Vendor No:               |            | Vendor Country:               |            |                     |    |
| Incl. Withholding Tax:   | No         |                               |            |                     |    |

**10 Trifolium Consulting NY Inc... Tax No:**


**USD**

| Customer No.   | Name   | Tax No. | Zip Code | Country | EU Member | Subject to Tax | Code     | Amount      | Non-deductible | Deferred    | Amount Incl. Tax |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 10007          | Boeing |         | 60606    | IL      | No        | 0.00           | Sales 0% | 0.00        | 0.00           | 0.00        | 0.00             |
| <b>Total :</b> |        |         |          |         |           |                |          | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>    | <b>0.00</b> |                  |

- Text file

## Save Report

To save a report:



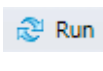
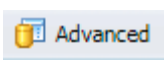
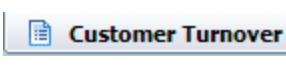
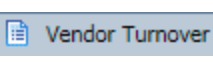
1. Click .
2. Select a location to save your document.
3. Click **Save**.

## Report Layout

The following example shows the basic layout of a report:

The following table shows the different icons that provide additional report functionality in Web Intelligence:

| Icon  | Description               |
|---|---------------------------|
|  | Click to export a report. |

| Icon  | Description   |
|---|---|
|   | This is available in the Report Toolbar   |
|    | Click to view a navigation map of the report tabs available within the selected report.<br>This is available in the side panel.   |
|    | Click to view and edit the selection criteria used in the report.<br>This is available in the side panel.   |
|    | Click to run a report.<br>This is available in the User Prompt Input side panel.  |
|    | Click to view more available selection criteria that can be added to the report. You can also create new selection criteria here.<br>This is available in the User Prompt Input side panel. |
|  <b>Customer Turnover</b>  <b>Vendor Turnover</b> | Click to view a report tab. A report may contain one of more report tabs.   |

## Access Custom Reports

There are two methods for accessing custom reports in Maconomy Essentials:

- A direct link to BI Launch Pad in the Workspace Client allowing you to search for and run Custom Reports within the reporting tool.
- Custom reports can be published quickly and easily to the Custom Reports workspaces in both the Workspace Client and iAccess for easy access by users.


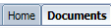
**Note:** When creating custom reports, it is recommended that you base them on standard universes, and not custom universes. Standard universes are automatically updated at upgrade and require less overhead on an ongoing basis.

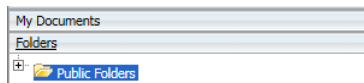
## Accessing Custom Reports through Direct Link to BI Launchpad

Follow the steps below to access Maconomy Essentials (DFME) custom reports through the Workspace Client via. Business Objects Launchpad.

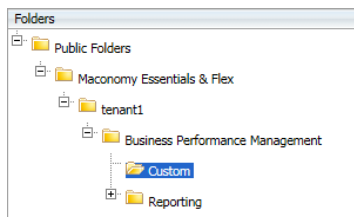
A link to BI Launch Pad is available in the Reports Workspace

Accessing Custom Reports:

1. In the Reports Workspace, click  **BI Launch Pad**. An external browser opens. You are automatically logged in.
2. In BI Launchpad, click on  in the top left corner.
3. In the left-hand menu, go to **Folders » Public Folders**.



4. Navigate to the Custom folder.




5. Double-click on the report you want to run.
6. Enter any Selection Criteria that you are prompted for.
7. Click **Run**.

## Publishing Custom Reports to the Custom Reports Workspaces:


Setup

1. Open the **Workspace Client**.
2. Go to **Setup** and open **Custom Reports Setup**.

All of the Custom Reports that have been setup are shown in the List of Custom Reports.

3. To publish a new report expand the tab Custom Report and click on the **New** icon. 
4. In **Report Name**, enter the name of the Report exactly as it is shown in BI Launch Pad.
5. In Description enter an internal description of the report, this will be shown to users when accessing the Custom Reports workspace.
6. In **Report Path**, enter the location of the report in BI Launchpad.  
The report path will automatically be prefixed with **Maconomy Essentials & Flex/meXXXXX/Business Performance Management/** so if your report sits in Maconomy Essentials & Flex/meXXXXX/Business Performance Management/Custom in the Report Path field you would enter: Custom.
7. Choose which custom report workspace the report should be published in in the **Report Classification** field.
8. Press **Enter** or click **Save**.

### Viewing published Custom Reports in the Workspace Client

1. Open the **Workspace Client**
2. Go to **Reporting** and open **Custom Employee Reports, Custom Job Reports, Custom Finance Reports or Custom Department Manager Reports**.  
In the **List of Custom Reports** tab there is a list of all custom reports available to be run.
3. To run a report click on the icon in the link column. 
4. The report will open in a separate browser window.

### Viewing published Custom Reports in iAccess

1. Open **iAccess**.
2. Go to **Reports** and open **Custom Employee Reports, Custom Job Reports or Custom Department Manager Reports**.  
You will be presented with a list of reports that can be accessed.
3. To run a report click on the hyperlink **open** in the report link column.
4. The report will open in a separate browser window.  
If the report does not open please make sure that the popup blocker is not enabled for the iAccess website.



Maconomy Essentials (DFME) Flex Customers can publish links to specific reports in other workspaces and locations in the Workspace Client or iAccess

To learn more contact your Account Manager or Customer Success Manager to discuss upgrading to the Maconomy Essentials Flex offering.

## Schedule BPM Reports

In Maconomy Essentials, you can schedule Maconomy BPM reports to run at specific time within SAP Business Objects LaunchPad.

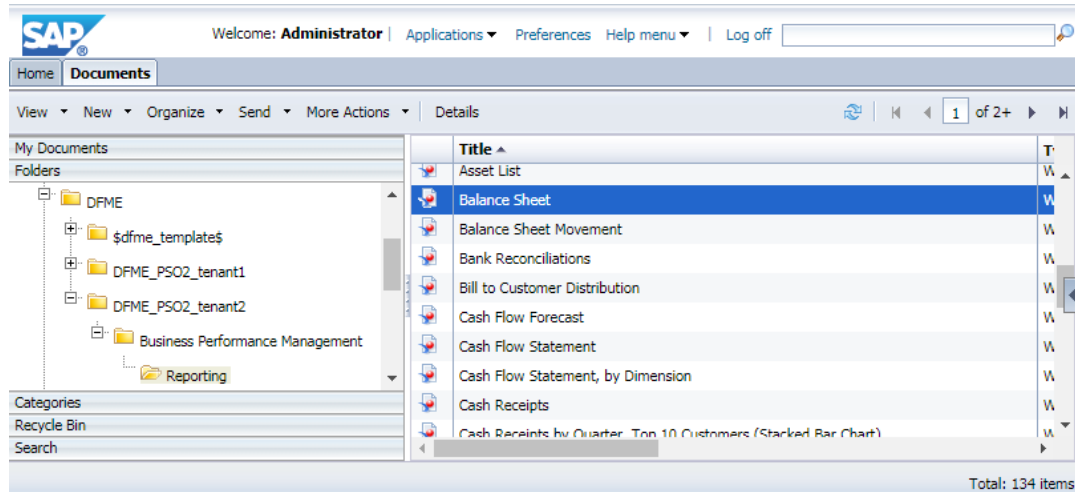
The benefits of scheduling for BPM reports are that reports can be run on a predefined schedule and be ready for the users when required. Users can benefit from scheduling long running reports out of

business hours to minimize waiting time. Scheduling can also ensure that load on the BPM server is distributed more equally over the day.

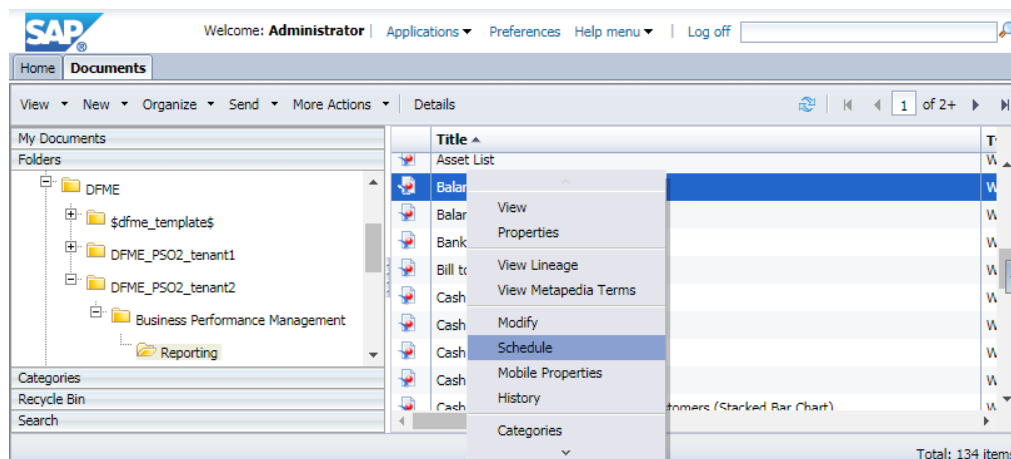
## Schedule Reports in BO Launch Pad

To schedule a BPM report in LaunchPad:

1. Log into SAP Business Objects LaunchPad with your BO login credentials.
2. Navigate to your Folders to find the report that you want to schedule.



3. When you have found the relevant document, right-click the document and select **Schedule**. For our example, we will use Balance Sheet.



A window for settings displays for the report that you are scheduling.

- **Instance Title** — This setting allows you to modify the title of the report.

## Getting Started

**Schedule - Balance Sheet**

**Instance Title**  
Balance Sheet 2018 Scheduled

Schedule Cancel

- **Recurrence** — Use this setting to define how often this report should run. The options are: Now, Once, Hourly, Daily, Weekly, Monthly, Nth Day of Month, 1<sup>st</sup> Monday of Month, X Day of Nth Week of the Month, Calendar.

Below you can see the option Nth Day of Month where the report will run 1<sup>st</sup> of every month at 2:00 p.m. for the whole year 2018.

**Schedule - Balance Sheet**

**Recurrence**

Run object: Nth Day of Month

Object will run on the Nth day of each month.

Day(N) = 1

Start Date/Time: 02:00 AM 1/1/2018

End Date/Time: 04:00 AM 12/31/2018

Schedule Cancel

- **Prompts** — Use this setting to establish the values of the prompts with which the report is run. Prior to setting any prompts, prompts that are mandatory display as empty and prompts that are optional show a text stating that no value has been selected.

**Schedule - Balance Sheet**

**Prompts**

Modify values for: Balance Sheet

Account Grouping Levels: 3

Currency Type: Company

Show Zero Lines: No

(Yes/No):

Fiscal Year-Period (YYYY-MM):

Chart of Accounts Type: Global

Company No: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Account No: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Location Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Entity Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Project Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Purpose Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Spec. 1 Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Spec. 2 Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Spec. 3 Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Local Spec. 1 Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Local Spec. 2 Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Local Spec. 3 Name: (optional) No value has been selected yet, this filter will be ignored.

Use Reporting Currency: Yes

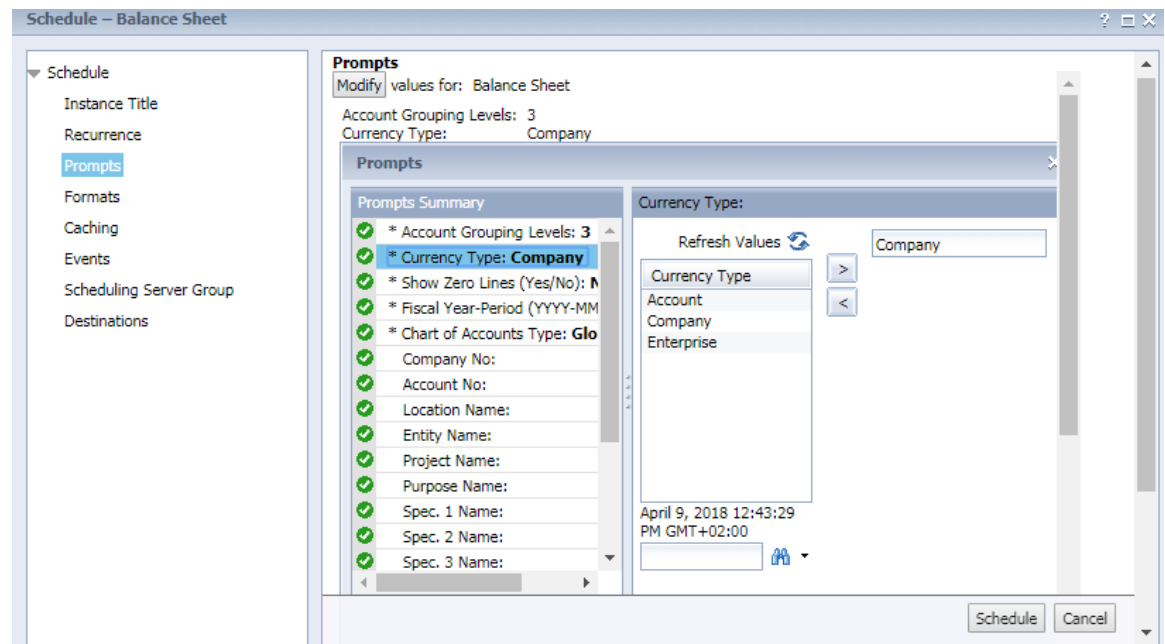
Exchange Rate Date:

Exchange Rate Table:

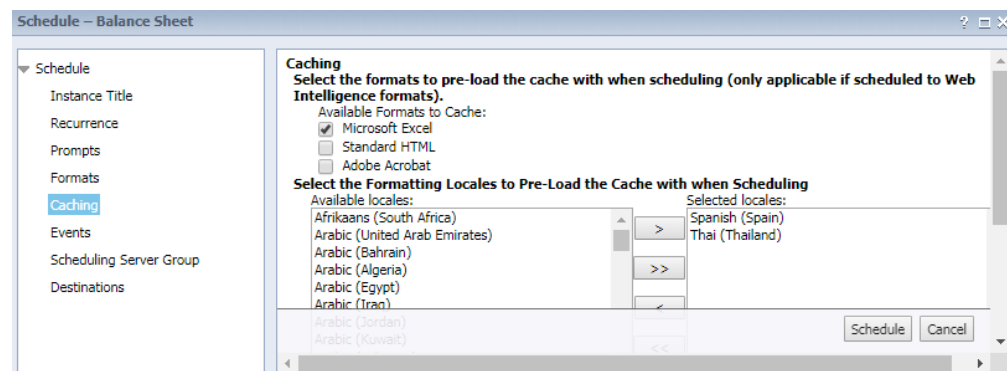
Schedule Cancel

4. Click **Modify** to set the values of all mandatory prompts as well as any optional prompts.





- **Formats** — This setting allows you to select the format of the output for this schedule. The options are: Web Intelligence, Microsoft Excel, Adobe Acrobat, Comma Separated Values (CSV), and Plain Text.
- **Caching** — This setting is only relevant when the output format is set to Web Intelligence. Using caching allows the BO server to prepare cached documents in the formats and languages selected. In the Microsoft Excel example below, the languages Spanish and Thai are selected for the format.



- **Events** — If events are set up by your System Administrator, you can use them to specify that this report should run after a specific event occurs.
- **Scheduling Server Group** — *Do not modify this field.* Leave the default selection **Use the first available server**.
- **Destinations** — Use this setting to select where this report should be placed after it is run on this schedule. The options are: Default Enterprise Location, BI Inbox, and Email. The listed options FTP Server, File System and SFTP Server are not available in Maconomy Essentials.
  - **Default Enterprise Location** — The scheduled instance of the report is stored in BO repository and can be viewed by going to the History option from the report and clicking on links under instance time.

- **BI Inbox** — The scheduled report is found in the user's BI Inbox and can be found by navigating to the inbox in BI Launch Pad.
  - **Email** — The scheduled report is sent to the specified email address.
5. When all settings are set as needed, click **Schedule**. A History window displays that shows the schedule history for this report. To access the History window at a later time, right-click the report and select History from the menu.

## Workflows

The following section provides example workflows for running reports on a daily, weekly, monthly, or quarterly basis.

### Daily Workflow

| Task                                   | User                      | Details...   |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Gather data on business transactions.  | Finance                   | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bank Reconciliations</li> <li>Fixed Assets</li> <li>Asset List</li> <li>WIP Aging</li> <li>WIP Transactions</li> <li>Opportunities</li> </ul>  |
| Collect data on customer transactions. | Finance                   | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AR Transactions</li> <li>AR Aging</li> <li>AR Aging Details</li> <li>AR Aging Summary</li> <li>AR Rollforward</li> <li>Customer Invoices</li> <li>Customer Invoice Status</li> <li>Bill to Customer Distribution</li> <li>Job List</li> <li>Main Job, Sub Job Overview</li> <li>Job Events, by Customer</li> </ul> |
| Collect data on vendor transactions.   | Finance                   | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check Register</li> <li>AP Aging</li> <li>AP Transactions</li> </ul>   |
| Generate report for company data.      | Finance / Project Manager | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Daily Flash</li> <li>Task List</li> <li>Event Notes</li> </ul>   |

## Workflows

| Task  | User    | Details...   |
|---|---------|--|
|   |         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Event</li> <li>Job Events, by Job</li> <li>Job Events, by Employee</li> <li>Employee Time Overview</li> <li>Job Employee Status</li> <li>Utilization</li> <li>Utilization Transactions</li> <li>Realization</li> <li>Time Sheet Overview</li> <li>Time Sheet Status, by Day</li> <li>Time Sheet Changes</li> <li>Unsubmitted Time</li> <li>Subscriptions</li> </ul>                       |
| Generate data for posted entries in the general ledger for pre-closing adjustments. | Finance | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Invoiced Registrations</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> </ul>  |
| Generate reports for filings to tax authorities.                                    | Finance | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Tax Returns</li> </ul>  |
| Generate reports for financial statements.  | Finance | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Periodic</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement with Budget</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Analysis</li> <li>Finance Transactions</li> <li>Finance Entries</li> <li>Cash Receipts</li> <li>Cash Receipts, by Account Manager</li> </ul> |

## Weekly Workflow

| Task                                   | User                      | Details...  |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Gather data on business transactions.  | Finance                   | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bank Reconciliations</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> <li>Fixed Assets</li> <li>Asset List</li> <li>WIP Aging</li> <li>WIP Transactions</li> <li>Opportunities</li> </ul>  |
| Collect data on customer transactions. | Finance / Project Manager | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AR Transactions</li> <li>AR Aging</li> <li>AR Aging Details</li> <li>AR Aging Summary</li> <li>AR Rollforward</li> <li>Customer Invoices</li> <li>Customer Invoice Status</li> <li>Bill to Customer Distribution</li> <li>Job List</li> <li>Main Job, Sub Job Overview</li> <li>Job Events, by Customer</li> </ul> |
| Collect data on vendor transactions.   | Finance / A/P Manager     | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check Register</li> <li>AP Aging</li> <li>AP Transactions</li> </ul>   |
| Generate report for company data.      | Finance / Project Manager | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task List</li> <li>Event Notes</li> <li>Job Event</li> <li>Job Events, by Job</li> </ul>   |

## Workflows

| Task  | User    | Details...   |
|---|---------|--|
|   |         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Events, by Employee</li> <li>Employee Time Overview</li> <li>Job Employee Status</li> <li>Utilization</li> <li>Utilization Transactions</li> <li>Realization</li> <li>Time Sheet Overview</li> <li>Time Sheet Status, by Week</li> <li>Time Sheet Changes</li> <li>Unsubmitted Time</li> <li>Subscriptions</li> </ul> |
| Generate data for posted entries in the general ledger for pre-closing adjustments. | Finance | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>General Ledger Report</li> <li>Invoiced Registrations</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> </ul>  |
| Generate reports for filings to tax authorities.                                    | Finance | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Tax Returns</li> <li>Tax Settlement</li> <li>Customer Turnover Report</li> <li>Vendor Turnover Report</li> </ul>  |
| Generate reports for financial statements.  | Finance | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement with Budget</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> <li>Finance Transactions</li> <li>Finance Entries</li> <li>Cash Receipts</li> </ul>           |

## Workflows

| Task | User | Details...  |
|------|------|---|
|      |      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cash Receipts, by Account Manager</li> </ul> |

## Monthly / Quarter End Workflow

| Task                                   | User                      | Details...  |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Gather data on business transactions.  | Finance                   | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bank Reconciliations</li> <li>Sales Pipeline</li> <li>Sales Pipeline, by Contact Company</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> <li>Job Profitability Summary</li> <li>Job Profitability Budget</li> <li>Job Profitability Comparison</li> <li>Job Profitability, Periodic</li> <li>Job Profitability Transactions</li> <li>Revenue Analysis</li> <li>Fixed Assets</li> <li>Asset List</li> <li>WIP Aging</li> <li>WIP Transactions</li> <li>WIP Rollforward</li> <li>Opportunities</li> </ul> |
| Collect data on customer transactions. | Finance / Project Manager | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AR Transactions</li> <li>AR Aging</li> <li>AR Aging Details</li> <li>AR Aging Summary</li> <li>AR Rollforward</li> <li>Customer Invoices</li> <li>Customer Invoice Status</li> <li>Customer Statement</li> <li>Customer Profitability</li> </ul>   |

## Workflows

| Task  | User                      | Details...   |
|---|---------------------------|--|
|   |                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Profitability Comparison, by Customer</li> <li>Bill to Customer Distribution</li> <li>Customer Contact Info</li> <li>Job List</li> <li>Main Job, Sub Job Overview</li> <li>Job Events, by Customer</li> </ul>  |
| Collect data on vendor transactions.  | Finance                   | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check Register</li> <li>AP Aging</li> <li>AP Transactions</li> </ul>   |
| Generate report for company data.   | Finance / Project Manager | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Task List</li> <li>Event Notes</li> <li>Job Event</li> <li>Job Events, by Job</li> <li>Job Events, by Employee</li> <li>Employee Time Overview</li> <li>Job Employee Status</li> <li>Utilization</li> <li>Utilization Transactions</li> <li>Realization</li> <li>Time Sheet Overview</li> <li>Time Sheet Changes</li> <li>Unsubmitted Time</li> <li>Subscriptions</li> </ul> |
| Generate data for posted entries in the general ledger for pre-closing adjustments. | Finance / Project Manager | Run the following reports: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>General Ledger Report</li> <li>Invoiced Registrations</li> <li>Invoicing Worksheet</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals, YTD</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals, by Account Manager</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals, by Task</li> </ul>  |



## Workflows

| Task   | User    | Details...  |
|--|---------|---|
|  |         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Status, by Task and Employee</li> <li>Job Status, by Task and Employee Category</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> </ul>   |
| Generate reports for filings to tax authorities. | Finance | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Tax Returns</li> <li>Tax Settlement</li> <li>Customer Turnover Report</li> <li>Vendor Turnover Report</li> </ul>  |
| Generate reports for financial statements.       | Finance | <p>Run the following reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Profit and Loss</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Comparative Year</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Periodic</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year</li> <li>Profit and Loss, by Dimension</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement with Budget</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> <li>Finance Transactions</li> <li>Finance Entries</li> <li>Cash Receipts</li> <li>Cash Receipts, by Account Manager</li> </ul> |

## BPM Report Locations in DFME

### Universe and Report Overview

The following is a quick overview of what is included in Business Performance Management (BPM) Reporting for Deltek Maconomy Essentials (DFME). It lists all reports that are released as part of BPM Reporting and where they are located in either iAccess or the Workspace Client.

#### iAccess Reporting

| Area       | Menu Location  | Workspace            | Reports   |
|------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| Employee   | ▪ Self Service | ▪ Employee Dashboard | ▪ Employee Dashboard  |
| Management | ▪ Reporting    | ▪ Management Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Managers Dashboard</li> <li>▪ Revenue Overview</li> <li>▪ Utilization and Average Price – 12 month rolling</li> <li>▪ Utilization, by Employee</li> <li>▪ Realization, by Employee</li> <li>▪ Realization, by Account Manager</li> <li>▪ Profit and Loss</li> <li>▪ Profit and Loss, by Dimension</li> </ul> |
| Job Cost   | ▪ Jobs         | ▪ Jobs               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Job Portfolio Dashboard</li> <li>▪ Dashboard</li> </ul>  |
| Job Cost   | ▪ Jobs         | ▪ Job Reports        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Project Dashboard</li> <li>▪ My Projects Dashboard</li> <li>▪ Project Follow Up – By Project</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability, Summary</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability, Budget</li> </ul>   |

| Area            | Menu Location   | Workspace  | Reports   |
|-----------------|---|--|---|
|                 |   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Profitability Budget, By Task</li> <li>Job Profitability Comparison</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals YTD</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals, by Task</li> <li>Job Status, by Task &amp; Employee</li> <li>WIP Aging</li> <li>Revenue Analysis</li> </ul> |
| Job Cost        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jobs</li> </ul>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jobs / Reports</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WIP Aging</li> <li>Profitability Budget</li> <li>A/R Transactions</li> </ul>   |
| Customers       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customers</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Reports</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Profitability, by Customer</li> <li>Revenue Analysis, by Customer</li> <li>Customer Invoice Status</li> <li>Customer Invoices</li> <li>A/R Aging</li> </ul>   |
| Human Resources | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Human Resources</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee Dashboard</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee Dashboard</li> </ul>  |
| Human Resources | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Human Resources</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee Reports</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee Time Overview</li> <li>Utilization</li> <li>Realization</li> </ul>  |
| People          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>People Reports</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Employee Status</li> <li>Utilization, by Employee</li> <li>Time Sheet Overview</li> <li>Time Sheet Statu</li> </ul>  |

## Workspace Client Reporting

| Area     | Menu Section  | Workspace  | Reports   |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Manager  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Manager Reporting</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Profit and Loss <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Periodic</li> </ul> </li> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Utilization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utilization, By Employee</li> </ul> </li> <li>Realization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Realization, By Employee</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sales Pipeline</li> <li>Revenue Analysis</li> </ul> |
| Employee | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time Sheet Overview</li> <li>Time Sheet Status, By Day</li> <li>Time Sheet Status, By Week</li> <li>Unsubmitted Time</li> <li>Utilization Transactions</li> <li>Utilization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utilization, By Employee</li> </ul> </li> <li>Realization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Realization, By Employee</li> </ul> </li> <li>Employee Time Overview</li> </ul>                      |
| Job Cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jobs</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jobs &gt; Reports</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Daily Flash</li> <li>Invoicing Worksheet</li> <li>WIP Aging</li> <li>WIP Rollforward</li> </ul>  |

## BPM Report Locations in DFME

| Area     | Menu Section  | Workspace   | Reports   |
|----------|---|---|---|
|          |   |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Job Budget to Actuals YTD</li> <li>• Job Profitability, Budget</li> <li>• A/R Transactions</li> </ul>  |
| Job Cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Job Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Job List</li> <li>▪ Task Lists</li> <li>▪ Main Job, Sub Job Overview</li> <li>▪ Job Employee Status</li> <li>▪ Job Status, By Task and Employee</li> <li>▪ Job Status, By Task and Employee Category</li> <li>▪ Job Volume</li> <li>▪ Job Report</li> <li>▪ Job Balance List</li> <li>▪ WIP Aging</li> <li>▪ WIP Transactions</li> <li>▪ WIP Aging, By Dimension</li> <li>▪ WIP Rollforward</li> <li>▪ A/R Rollforward</li> <li>▪ Daily Flash</li> <li>▪ Invoicing Worksheet</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability Budget</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability Budget, by Task</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability Periodic</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability Summary</li> <li>▪ Job Profitability Summary, by Job</li> </ul> |

| Area    | Menu Section  | Workspace  | Reports  |
|---------|---|--|--|
|         |   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Profitability Transactions</li> <li>Job Profitability Comparison</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals YTD</li> <li>Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Task</li> <li>Event Notes</li> <li>Job Events</li> </ul>   |
| Finance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GL Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Trial Balance Analysis</li> <li>Trial Balance No Grouping</li> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Balance Sheet Movement</li> <li>Profit and Loss</li> <li>Profit and Loss, by Dimension</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Periodic</li> <li>Profit and Loss, Comparative Year</li> <li>Finance Entries</li> <li>UK VAT Report</li> <li>Customer and Vendor Turnover</li> <li>Asset List</li> <li>Fixed Assets</li> <li>Finance Transactions</li> <li>Cash Flow Forecast</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement</li> </ul> |

## BPM Report Locations in DFME

| Area     | Menu Section   | Workspace  | Reports  |
|----------|--|--|--|
|          |  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cash Flow Statement, By Dimension</li> <li>Cash Flow Statement Indirect Method</li> <li>Tax Settlement</li> <li>Accounts Receivable Aging</li> <li>Accounts Payable Aging</li> <li>WIP Aging</li> </ul>   |
| Finance  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GL Setup</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Companies / Overview</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Trial Balance</li> <li>Profit and Loss</li> <li>Customer Profitability, by Customer</li> <li>Revenue Analysis, By Customer</li> <li>Job Profitability Summary, by Job</li> <li>Utilization, By Employee</li> <li>Realization, By Employee</li> </ul> |
| Customer | Reporting  | AR Reporting   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Statement</li> <li>A/R Aging</li> <li>A/R Aging Details, By Dimension</li> <li>A/R Aging Summary, By Dimension</li> <li>A/R Aging, By Dimension</li> <li>A/R Rollforward</li> <li>A/R Transactions</li> <li>Customer Profitability</li> </ul>                      |

## BPM Report Locations in DFME

| Area   | Menu Section | Workspace     | Reports  |
|--------|--------------|---------------|--|
|        |              |               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Profitability, By Customer</li> <li>Customer Profitability Comparison, By Customer</li> <li>Cash Receipts</li> <li>Daily Flash</li> <li>Invoicing Worksheet</li> <li>Invoiced Registrations</li> <li>Revenue Analysis</li> <li>Revenue Analysis, By Customer</li> <li>Customer Invoices</li> <li>Customer Invoice Status</li> <li>Bill to Customer Distribution</li> <li>WIP Aging, By Dimension</li> <li>WIP Rollforward</li> </ul> |
| Vendor | Reporting    | AP Reporting  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AP Aging</li> <li>AP Transactions</li> <li>Bank Reconciliations</li> <li>Check Register</li> </ul>  |
| CRM    | Reporting    | CRM Reporting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sales Pipeline</li> <li>Opportunities</li> <li>Customer Profitability</li> <li>Customer Profitability, By Customer</li> <li>Customer Contact Information</li> <li>Customer Invoice Status</li> </ul>  |



| Area  | Menu Section  | Workspace  | Reports  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Invoices</li> </ul>  |
| Regional Reports – Nordics (Sweden, Norway and Denmark) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DFME Reporting &gt; Nordic Reports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KPI Flash</li> <li>Managers Dashboard</li> <li>Revenue Overview</li> <li>Utilization and Average Price, 12 month rolling</li> <li>Employee reports</li> <li>My Utilization</li> <li>Flex Balance</li> <li>Utilization Rate</li> <li>Utilization Summary</li> <li>Finance reports</li> <li>Profit and Loss, by Company</li> <li>Profit and Loss, by Dimension</li> <li>Income by Customer</li> <li>Periodic Summary, by Payment Customer</li> <li>Periodic Summary, by Customer</li> <li>NO Tax Report</li> <li>Project Reports</li> <li>Periodic Budget Report</li> <li>PM Budget Control Cost</li> <li>Project Dashboard</li> <li>Project Entries</li> <li>Project Follow Up – By Project</li> <li>Project Follow Up – Total</li> <li>Project Workspace</li> </ul> |

## BPM Report Locations in DFME

| Area                          | Menu Section  | Workspace                   | Reports  |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
|                               |   |                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>My Project Dashboard</li> <li>Budget Control</li> <li>Budget Control Total</li> <li>Invoicing Plan</li> <li>Subscription Reports</li> <li>Subscription</li> <li>Subscription Detail</li> <li>Subscription Monthly</li> <li>CRM Reports</li> <li>Opportunities</li> <li>Customer Contact Information</li> </ul>  |
| Regional Reports – UK Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | DFME Reporting / UK Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finance Reports</li> <li>VAT</li> <li>MIMO Summary</li> <li>MIMO Transactions</li> <li>Payment Run Register</li> <li>Management reports</li> <li>My Employees Utilization</li> <li>Employee Reports</li> <li>My Utilization</li> <li>Project Reports</li> <li>Invoicing Plan</li> <li>Job Details Summary</li> <li>MIMO Summary</li> <li>MIMO Transactions</li> </ul> |

## Reports By Country

| Country        | Reports  |
|----------------|--|
| Australia      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AR Aging (Australia)</li> <li>Outstanding Customer Invoices</li> <li>AP Aging (Australia)</li> <li>Outstanding Vendor Invoices</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> While these reports were created primarily to address Australian statutory requirements, these can also be utilized by companies from other countries. Reach out to Consulting or Customer Care for more information.</p> |
| Belgium        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Listing</li> <li>Intra Community Listing</li> <li>Tax Declaration</li> </ul>   |
| France         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accounting Entry File</li> <li>Tax Return CA3</li> </ul>  |
| Norway         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SAFT</li> </ul>   |
| United Kingdom | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Making Tax Digital (MTD) Tax Submission</li> <li>UK Tax Submission Web1</li> <li>UK Payment Performance Statistics</li> </ul>   |
| United States  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1099 Misc</li> </ul>  |
| Sweden         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Import/Export (SIE)</li> </ul>   |

## Standard Reports

In Deltek Maconomy Business Performance Management (BPM), standard reports are available for the following areas:

- Finance
- Job Cost
- Customer
- Vendor
- CRM
- Employee
- Bank
- Subscription
- Sales Order
- System Information
- User
- Assets
- Tax
- General

Each report description includes an explanation of the report's purpose and descriptions of the columns that are available for inclusion in the report.

## Finance Reports

The following standard Finance reports are available:

- Balance Sheet
- General Ledger
- Profit and Loss
- Profit and Loss, Comparative Year
- Profit and Loss, Periodic
- Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year
- Profit and Loss, by Dimension
- Trial Balance
- Trial Balance Analysis
- Trial Balance No Grouping
- Finance Transactions
- Cash Flow Statement
- Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension
- Cash Flow Forecast

- Customer and Vendor Turnover Report
- Tax Settlement
- US 1099 Misc
- Accounting Entry File

## Balance Sheet

The Balance Sheet report displays the financial balances of all balance sheet accounts, summarized for the selected fiscal periods.

The report has the following tabs.

- One tab compares the periodic amounts to the year-to-date amounts.
- One tab compares the periodic amounts to the amounts from the corresponding fiscal periods for another year.

The year-end closing account displays the total retained earnings. This amount is based on the year-end closing amount from the previous year plus the total amount of current-year earnings (profit and loss) for the selected fiscal periods.

Your specified reporting structure determines the format of account headers and subtotals on the report. You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency and company.

- The Movement columns link to the Finance Transactions report.
- The Account column links to the Accounts workspace. The link is based on the account number (for example, 10010).
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.

The report corresponds to the Print dialog box's **Print Balance Sheet** and **Print Balance Overview** options using the **Balance Sheet** layout, with one exception—the report does not round off currencies according to rounding rules specified in the application.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Account</b>          | This column displays the account number and name, as well as headers and corresponding subtotal labels that outline the account structure. |
| <b>Period, Opening</b>  | This column displays the opening balance of each account for the selected opening period.  |
| <b>Period, Movement</b> | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the selected periods.   |
| <b>Period, Closing</b>  | This column displays the closing balance of each account for the selected closing period.  |

| Column               | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>YTD, Opening</b>  | This column displays the opening balance of each account at the beginning of the current year.   |
| <b>YTD, Movement</b> | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period. |
| <b>YTD, Closing</b>  | This column displays the year-to-date closing balance of each account for the current fiscal period.   |

### Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## General Ledger Report

This report provides details on all postings done when you select a specific fiscal period or interval of fiscal periods. It provides the opening balance, posted entries, and closing balance for each account.

This report can be accessed as a standalone report, or from the Balance Sheet report.

You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency, company, and account.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column          | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| Entry           | This column displays the date the finance entry was created   |
| Posting         | This column displays the date the finance entry was posted.   |
| Transaction No. | This column displays the transaction number of the transaction to which the finance entry was posted. |
| Type            | This column displays the transaction type of the transaction to which the finance entry was posted.   |
| Entry Text      | This column displays the entry text of the finance entry.   |
| Journal No.     | This column displays the journal number of the journal to which the finance entry was posted.         |

| Column          | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| Opening Debit   | This column displays the closing debit from the previous fiscal period.   |
| Opening Credit  | This column displays the closing credit from the previous fiscal period.  |
| Opening Balance | This column displays the opening credit for the current fiscal period. It is calculated as the Opening Debit amount minus the Opening Credit amount.                                      |
| Debit           | This column displays the debit transactions for the selected fiscal period.   |
| Credit          | This column displays the credit transactions for the selected fiscal period.  |
| Balance         | This column displays the total balance for the selected fiscal period. It is calculated as the Debit transactions minus the Credit transactions.  |
| Closing Debit   | This column displays the total closing balance for the selected fiscal period. It is calculated as the Opening Debit amount plus the Debit transactions for the selected fiscal period.   |
| Closing Credit  | This column displays the total closing balance for the selected fiscal period. It is calculated as the Opening Credit amount plus the Credit transactions for the selected fiscal period. |
| Closing Balance | This column displays the total closing balance for the selected fiscal period. It is calculated as the Closing Debit amount minus the Closing Credit amount.                              |

## Profit and Loss

The Profit and Loss report displays the financial postings of all profit and loss accounts, summarized for selected periods.

The report has the following tabs:

- One tab compares the periodic amounts to the year-to-date amounts.
- One tab compares the periodic amounts to the amounts from the previous year.

The report compares all actuals with budgeted amounts, based on a budget model. If you need to compare current amounts with a previous year, you should also select the budget model for that year.

Your specified reporting structures determine the format of account headers and subtotals on the report. You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency and company.

The report corresponds to the Print dialog box's **Print Balance Overview** option using the **Result** layout.

- The **Actuals** columns link to the Finance Transactions report.
- The **Account** column links to the Accounts workspace. The link is based on the account number (for example, 10010).
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Account</b>          | This column displays the account number and name, as well as headers and corresponding subtotal labels that outline the account structure.  |
| <b>Period, Actuals</b>  | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the selected periods.  |
| <b>Period, Budget</b>   | This column displays the total amount budgeted for each account for the selected periods.   |
| <b>Period, Variance</b> | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount for each account for the selected periods.  |
| <b>Period, %</b>        | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount in percentages for each account for the selected periods.   |
| <b>YTD, Actuals</b>     | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period.  |
| <b>YTD, Budget</b>      | This column displays the total amount budgeted for each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period.   |
| <b>Period, Variance</b> | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount for each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period.                  |
| <b>Period, %</b>        | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount (as percentages) for each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period. |

## Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |



## Profit and Loss, Comparative Year

The Profit and Loss report displays the financial postings of all profit and loss accounts, summarized for the selected fiscal periods.

The report has the following tabs:

- One tab compares the periodic amounts to the year-to-date amounts.
- One tab compares the periodic amounts to the amounts from the corresponding fiscal periods of another year.

The report compares all actuals with budgeted amounts, based on a budget model. If you need to compare current amounts with a previous year, you should also select the budget model for that year.

The reporting structures that you specify determine the format of account headers and subtotals on the report. You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency and company.

From each account, you can link to the Finance Transaction report. The report corresponds to the Print dialog box's **Print Balance Overview** option using the **Result** layout.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Account</b>          | This column displays the account number and name, as well as headers and corresponding subtotal labels that outline the account structure.  |
| <b>Period, Actuals</b>  | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the selected periods.  |
| <b>Period, Budget</b>   | This column displays the total amount budgeted for each account for the selected periods.   |
| <b>Period, Variance</b> | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount for each account for the selected periods.  |
| <b>Period, %</b>        | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount in percentages for each account for the selected periods.   |
| <b>YTD, Actuals</b>     | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period.    |
| <b>YTD, Budget</b>      | This column displays the total amount budgeted for each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period. |

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Period, Variance</b> | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount for each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period.                  |
| <b>Period, %</b>        | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount (as percentages) for each account for the year-to-date range. The year-to-date range includes the fiscal periods from the beginning of the current year to the current fiscal period. |

### Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Profit and Loss, Periodic

The Profit and Loss, Periodic report displays the financial postings for the selected current fiscal period and a selected number of previous fiscal periods.

- The report compares all actual movements with budgeted amounts, based on a budget model.
- Your specified reporting structures determine the format of account headers and subtotals on the report. You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency and company.
- There is no Print dialog box or other report that corresponds to this report.
- The Movement columns link to the Finance Transactions report.
- The Account column links to the Accounts workspace. The link is based on the account number (for example, 10010).
- The Company title links to the Companies workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Account</b>  | This column displays the account number and name, as well as headers and corresponding subtotal labels that outline the account structure. |
| <b>Movement</b> | This column displays the total amount posted to each account for the selected periods.   |

| Column          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Budget</b>   | This column displays the total amount budgeted for each account for the selected periods.  |
| <b>Variance</b> | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount for each account for the selected periods. |

### Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year

The Profit and Loss, Fiscal Year report displays the financial postings for the twelve standard fiscal periods. All amounts are displayed in thousands and without decimals.

You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency and company.

There is no Print dialog box or other report that corresponds to this report.

- The **Amounts** columns link to the Finance Transactions report.
- The **Account** column links to the Accounts workspace. The link is based on the account number (for example, 10010).
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column               | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Account</b>       | This column displays the account number and name, as well as headers and corresponding subtotal labels that outline the account structure. |
| <b>Period 1 – 12</b> | This column displays the amounts posted to each account for the twelve fiscal periods of the chosen fiscal year.                           |

## Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Profit and Loss, by Dimension

The Profit and Loss, by Dimension report is the same as the Profit and Loss report, except for the following:

- This report does not compare the period data to data of other periods.
- This report groups data by an additional, selected dimension and is aligned in columns. For example, you can have the report group data by department and present one column for each department.

## Trial Balance

The Trial Balance report displays all financial postings summarized for the selected fiscal periods for each account. Both profit and loss and balance sheet accounts are included.

The report has the following tabs:

- One tab displays opening, closing, and debit/credit balances for the selected fiscal periods.
- One tab displays opening, closing, and debit/credit balances for the year-to-date.

Your specified reporting structures determine the format of account headers and subtotals on the report. You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency and company.

The report corresponds to the Print dialog box's **Print Trial Balance** option.

- The **Debit** and **Credit** columns link to the Finance Transactions report.
- The **Account** column links to the Accounts workspace. The link is based on the account number (for example, 10010).
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column         | Description  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Account</b> | This column displays the account number and name, as well as header and corresponding subtotal labels. |
| <b>Opening</b> | This column displays the opening balance of each account for the selected fiscal periods.              |

| Column         | Description  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Debit</b>   | This column displays the balance of debit minus credit for each account, if the account is in debit; otherwise, it displays a zero. Only postings done in the selected fiscal periods are included in the calculation. |
| <b>Credit</b>  | This column displays the balance of debit minus credit for each account if the account is in credit; otherwise, it displays a zero. Only postings done in the selected fiscal periods are included in the calculation. |
| <b>Closing</b> | This column displays the closing balance of each account for the selected fiscal periods.  |

### Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Trial Balance Analysis

The Trial Balance Analysis report is the same as the Trial Balance report, except for the following:

- This report provides drilling down over the reporting structure grouping levels instead of unfolding the structure.
- If an account or account group has non-zero Opening or Closing Balances, such an account or account group is displayed, even if there are no corresponding transactions during the specified period.

## Trial Balance No Grouping

The Trial Balance No Grouping report is the same as the Trial Balance report, except that it displays two columns—**Account No** and **Account Name**—instead of the hierarchical structure that the reporting structure provides.

## Finance Transactions

The Finance Transactions report displays detailed information about the finance transactions for the selected fiscal periods, as well as specified restrictions by account, company, and so on.

You can display amounts in account, company, or enterprise currency, or using a selected reporting currency. Amounts are grouped by currency, company, and account.

There is no other report that corresponds to this report. However, the report has similarities with some Analyzer reports running on finance entries.

- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.
- The **Account** title links to the Accounts workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Entry Date</b>       | This column displays the date on which the finance entry was created.                                 |
| <b>Posting Date</b>     | This column displays the date on which the finance entry was posted.                                  |
| <b>Transaction No.</b>  | This column displays the transaction number of the transaction to which the finance entry was posted. |
| <b>Transaction Type</b> | This column displays the transaction type of the transaction to which the finance entry was posted.   |
| <b>Entry Text</b>       | This column displays the entry text of the finance entry.   |
| <b>Journal No.</b>      | This column displays the journal number of the journal to which the finance entry was posted.         |
| <b>Debit</b>            | This column displays the amount debited for the finance entry.  |
| <b>Credit</b>           | This column displays the amount credited for the finance entry.                                       |

## Cash Flow Statement with Budget (previously Cash Flow Statement)

The Cash Flow Statement with Budget report provides an overview of cash flow actual amounts for a selected set of fiscal periods.

The report consists of the following main sections:

- **Opening Balance** — This section includes only one summary line for all accounts selected.
- **Closing Balance** — This section includes only one summary line for all accounts selected.
- **Movement** — This section has a table in which each line displays information about the actuals posted to the corresponding group of accounts. The structure of this section uses the first two levels of the reporting structure. Totals for the section are displayed as a separate line named **Net movement**.

The report has the following tabs:

- Cash Flow Statement
- Quarter-To-Date
- Year-To-Date

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Actuals** and **Actuals comparative year** columns in the **Movement** section link to the Finance Transactions report.

## Standard Reports

- The **Account** column links to the Accounts workspace. The link is based on the account number (for example, 10010).
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column                           | Description  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Accounts</b>                  | This column displays the account number and name, grouped by <b>Grouping Level 1</b> and <b>Grouping Level 2</b> .           |
| <b>Actuals</b>                   | This column displays the summarized actual amount for the selected fiscal periods.   |
| <b>Budget</b>                    | This column displays the summarized budget amount for the selected fiscal periods.   |
| <b>Variance</b>                  | This column displays the difference between the actual amount and the budgeted amount.                                       |
| <b>%</b>                         | This column displays the variance amount divided by the budget amount (as a percentage).                                     |
| <b>Actuals comparative year</b>  | This column displays the summarized actual amount for the corresponding period of the comparative year.                      |
| <b>Budget comparative year</b>   | This column displays the summarized budget amount for the corresponding period of the comparative year.                      |
| <b>Variance comparative year</b> | This column displays the difference between the actuals' comparative year amount and the budgeted comparative year amount.   |
| <b>% comparative year</b>        | This column displays the variance comparative year amount divided by the budgeted comparative year amount (as a percentage). |

## Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension

The Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension report is an enhanced version of the Cash Flow Statement. It provides an overview of cash flow opening, movement, and closing balances as of a selected period.

The regular Cash Flow Statement does not offer the following:

- **Dimensional reporting** — The report has a model of a traditional balance sheet and is not intended for comparing cash flow of different dimensions, such as companies.
- **Different amount signs** — The report displays figures as they are in the database. However, some customers want specific groups of accounts to be displayed and be included in summations using the opposite sign.

The Cash Flow Statement, by Dimension report addresses these important reporting requirements. It also offers a slightly different layout.

The report consists of the following tabs:

- On the first tab (**Period**), figures for the selected period are compared to figures of the same period in the previous year.
- On the second tab (**YTD**), year-to-date figures are compared to corresponding figures for the previous year.

Both tabs include tables that function as crosstabs. The columns represent a selected dimension (such as company), and each column is divided in two. The first displays figures of the period (YTD current year in the other tab), and the second displays the corresponding value for the previous year. Vertically, the report uses the first level of the reporting structure for sectioning. Thus, if there are three different labels in the first reporting structure group level for the Cash Flow Statement by Dimension that groups—for example, Operating, Investing, and Financing—the report has three such sections with a crosstab in each. The second reporting structure grouping level is used for the individual lines in the tables.

The report groups and displays the amounts by company currency.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

The table with data in the report is defined as a crosstab.

## Columns

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Period</b>            | The measures in this column display the posted figures within the period interval for the given account group (the row).                   |
| <b>Prev. Year</b>        | The measures in this column display the posted figures within the period interval for the last year for the given account group (the row). |
| <b>Total, Period</b>     | This column displays the total of figures in the <b>Period</b> columns for the account group (total line).                                 |
| <b>Total, Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the total of figures in the <b>Prev. Year</b> columns for the account group (total line).                             |



| Column                       | Description  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>YTD</b>                   | The measures in this column display the posted figures within the period interval from the beginning of the fiscal year (period 1) to and including the period identified by the <b>To Period</b> .  |
| <b>YTD Prev. Year</b>        | The measures in this column display the posted figures within the period interval from the beginning of the last year (according to the <b>To Period</b> ) to and including the period identified by the To Period, one fiscal year prior. |
| <b>Total, YTD</b>            | This column displays the total of figures in the year-to-date (YTD) columns for the account group (total line).  |
| <b>Total, YTD Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the total of figures in the <b>YTD Prev. Year</b> columns for the account group (total line).   |

## Rows

| Row                               | Description  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Period, Opening Balance</b>    | The measures in this row display the opening balance as of the <b>From Period</b> in the given period.   |
| <b>Account Grouping Level 1/2</b> | The measures in this row display the balance as of the <b>From Period</b> in the given period.   |
| <b>Period, Closing Balance</b>    | The measures in this row display the closing balance calculated as the <b>Opening Balance</b> of the column plus all measure figures in the column.  |
| <b>YTD, Opening Balance</b>       | The measures in this row display the opening balance of the year defined by the <b>To Period</b> prompt. For example, if the <b>To Period</b> is 2014-03, the report displays the opening balance of 2014.   |
| <b>Account Grouping Level 1/2</b> | The measures in this row display the balance for the period between the first month of the year in the <b>To Period</b> prompt and the <b>To Period</b> year-month. For example, if the <b>To Period</b> is 2014-03, the report displays the balance for a timeframe of 2014-01...2014-03. |
| <b>YTD, Closing Balance</b>       | The measures in this row display the closing balance calculated as the <b>Opening Balance</b> of the column plus all measure figures in the column.  |

## Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Cash Flow Statement Indirect Method

**Note:** For details on setting up the reporting structure for this report, see the [Deltek Maconomy BPM Admin Guide](#).

The Cash Flow Statement Indirect Method report is a financial report used in business processes for performance management and outlines how cash flows in and out of a business. This report displays financial figures in a certain reporting structure. It outlines the standard Operating Activities, Investing Activities, and Financing Activities sections.

The report is sectioned by currency, company number, and name.

There are two ways to display the figures in a cashflow statement report: the *Direct Method* and the *Indirect Method*. This report uses the indirect method.

In the indirect method, figures are calculated differently depending on whether it is a P/L account or a Balance sheet:

- For **P/L accounts**, the movement on the account for the period selected is displayed.  
For example, if an invoice and corresponding payment were registered in the period, the amount excluding tax would typically appear in the group *Net Profit*, which groups P/L accounts. The amount of the invoice is then included in what is displayed for Net Profit in the cashflow statement, with the corresponding balance sheet account for AR showing up in the Operating Activities in the changes in Accounts Receivables section.
- For **Balance sheet**, the closing balance on the account is subtracted from the corresponding closing balance on the account from the previous year.  
For example, if a cash account closed at \$1000 at the end of the selected period last year, and it closed at \$2500 at the end of the selected period for the current year, the current period should display \$1500; thereby, indicating a *cash-inflow*.

## Reporting Structure Setup Overview

The structure is added as an import file. You can easily name the grouping levels. However, this structure for the Cash Flow is mandatory. We recommend that you follow the specific **Reporting Structure Setup** instructions below. For more information, refer to *Deltek Maconomy BPM Admin Guide*.

This basic structure is as follows:

1. **Net Cashflow** (top level)
  - a. **Operating Activities** (sub-level)
  - b. **Investing Activities** (sub-level)
  - c. **Financing Activities** (sub-level)
2. **Cash Reconciliation** (top level)

As shown here, you must have two top-level groupings: Net Cashflow and Cash Reconciliation. Additionally, you must use three sub-level groupings within Net Cashflow: Operating Activities, Investing Activities, and Financing Activities.

Additional sub-levels within these groupings can be configured anyway you wish to suit your reporting and business purposes.

### Invert Sign Option

You can apply this bookkeeping sign by creating a reporting structure in the Workspace Client and selecting or deselecting the checkbox in **Invert Sign** column. By doing this, you can then tell which accounts need to have the natural sign and which do not.

The report displays the amount sign, depending on how you use the Invert Sign functionality of the reporting structure. The **Invert Sign** check box controls the sign of the amounts displayed.

**Note:** When you select the **Invert Sign** check box, the inverted amounts are used in the computation instead of the original amount.

Additionally, the functionality enables you to determine whether you have a Cash inflow or a Cash outflow. The report should have the same amounts on Cash Closing Balance and Cash Reconciliation rows. If this is not the result, you may need to revisit the reporting structure for any missing or excess accounts, and check if you applied the invert sign properly.

## Reporting Structure Setup

### To create a reporting structure for Cashflow Statement Indirect Method:

1. Go to **Setup » System Setup » Parameters and Numbers » Option Lists**.
2. Click **+ New Option List**.
3. In the **Option List No.** field, enter **Finance**.
4. Click **Create**.
5. On the Options sub-tab, click **Add Option** or press **Ctrl + M**.
6. In the **Name** and **Description** fields, enter **Cashflow Statement**.
7. Click **Save Option (Enter)**, then click **Save Option List (Enter)**.
8. Go to **Setup » Reporting » Reporting Structures**.
9. Click **+ New Reporting Structure**.
10. In the Create Reporting Structure dialog, enter the following setting:
  - **Name** — Cashflow Statement
  - **Description** — Cashflow Statement Reporting Structure
  - **Type** — Account
  - **Option List** — Finance
  - **Selected Value** — Cashflow Statement

If Business Performance Management Reporting has already been set up in Maconomy, the option list might already exist; if so, add only the value Cashflow Statement and description.
11. Click **Create**.

## Standard Reports

12. Insert group headers, sub-group headers to provide the desired account structure, similar as done above. Cashflow usually only includes a small subset of accounts. Thereby, the reporting structure works as a filter on accounts in addition to providing a hierarchical structure.
  - a. Add two top-level groups for **Net Cashflow** and **Cash Reconciliation**.
  - b. Under Net Cashflow, add three sub-level groups for **Operating**, **Investing**, and **Financing Activities**.
  - c. Then, you can configure the next levels based on your preference.

## Layout

The report provides the following totals:

- **Net Cashflow:** The sum of the top-level totals (usually *Operating Activities*, *Investing Activities*, and *Financing Activities*, but can be changed.)
- **Cash Reconciliation** The closing balance sum of the cash grouping level based from the reporting structure.
- **Cash Opening Balance:** The closing balance of the previous year.
- **Cash Closing Balance:** The opening balance + net cash flow.

|  | January - December   |                    |                    |                    |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | 2020                 | 2019               | 2018               | 2017               |
| <b>Net Cashflow</b>                        |                      |                    |                    |                    |
| Operating Activities                       |                      |                    |                    |                    |
| Net Profit                                 | 1,841,000.00         | -85,000.00         | -80,000.00         | -230,000.00        |
| Depreciation & Amortization                | 15,000.00            | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Inventory                                  | 39,800.00            | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Accounts Receivable                        | 2,025,000.00         | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Prepaid and other current assets           | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Accounts Payable                           | -21,000.00           | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Accruals and other liabilities             | -412,000.00          | -67,500.00         | -20,000.00         | -57,500.00         |
| Foreign currency transaction losses        | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| <b>Cashflow from Operating Activities</b>  | <b>3,487,800.00</b>  | <b>-152,500.00</b> | <b>-100,000.00</b> | <b>-287,500.00</b> |
| Investing Activities                       |                      |                    |                    |                    |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| <b>Cashflow from Investing Activities</b>  | <b>0.00</b>          | <b>0.00</b>        | <b>0.00</b>        | <b>0.00</b>        |
| Financing Activities                       |                      |                    |                    |                    |
| Proceeds from issuance of stock            | 0.00                 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Long Term Debt                             | -3,468,800.00        | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| <b>Cashflow from Financing Activities</b>  | <b>-3,468,800.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>        | <b>0.00</b>        | <b>0.00</b>        |
| <b>Cashflow from Net Cashflow</b>          | <b>19,000.00</b>     | <b>-152,500.00</b> | <b>-100,000.00</b> | <b>-287,500.00</b> |
| <b>Cashflow from Cash Reconciliation</b>   | <b>521,000.00</b>    | <b>540,000.00</b>  | <b>387,500.00</b>  | <b>287,500.00</b>  |
| <b>Cash Opening Balance</b>                | <b>-540,000.00</b>   | <b>-387,500.00</b> | <b>-287,500.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>        |
| <b>Cash Closing Balance</b>                | <b>-521,000.00</b>   | <b>-540,000.00</b> | <b>-387,500.00</b> | <b>-287,500.00</b> |

## Table Columns

| Top-Level Header                                   | Header Title | Description  |
|--|--------------|--|
| <i>account groups<br/>(no header is displayed)</i> |              | This column shows the names of the reporting structure groups. |

| Top-Level Header                                    | Header Title       | Description  |
|---|--------------------|--|
|   |                    | Note that the names "Cash Opening Balance" and "Cash Closing Balance" are not from the reporting structure. These headers are hardcoded to the mentioned names.  |
| <i>Period chosen by user in selection criteria.</i> | Fiscal year number | <p>Cashflow figures. The values are different for the different kinds of lines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For balance accounts, the closing balance of the column's year minus the closing balance of the year before</li> <li>- For P/L accounts, the movement within the period for the column's year.</li> <li>- Net Cashflow line: Sum of top-level totals (note - not what is displayed because that could be wrong when using natural sign, so it is really the summation over the non-grouping lines; i.e. a normal total).</li> <li>- Cash Reconciliation line: Sum of the closing balance in the Cash Grouping level in the reporting structure.</li> <li>- Cash Opening Balance: The closing balance as of previous year.</li> <li>- Cash Closing Balance:<br/>Cash Opening Balance + Net Cashflow</li> </ul> |

## Prompts

| Prompt Title                 | Expression   | Mandatory |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <b>From Period</b>           | Only include figures from periods equal to or after the answer to this prompt.   | Yes       |
| <b>To Period</b>             | Only include figures from periods equal to or before the answer to this prompt.  | Yes       |
| <b>From Year</b>             | Only include figures from years equal to or after the answer to this prompt.<br>The answer to this prompt determines the right-most year column.<br>Single valued. | Yes       |
| <b>To Year</b>               | Only include figures from years equal to or before the answer to this prompt.<br>The answer to this prompt determines the left-most year column.<br>Single valued  | Yes       |
| <b>Chart of Account Type</b> | If the answer to this prompt is "Global" use global charts of accounts.  | Yes       |

| Prompt Title                    | Expression  | Mandatory |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|
|                                 | If the answer to this prompt is "Local" use local charts of accounts.<br>Single valued.   |           |
| <b>Show Zero Lines</b>          | If the answer to this prompt is "Yes" then we need to display all accounts and amounts.<br><br>If the answer to this prompt is "No" then we need to filter the output to only display those accounts that has transaction or has an amount to it.                   | Yes       |
| <b>Company No.</b>              | Only include companies with numbers answered to this prompt.<br>Multi valued.   | No        |
| <b>Account No.</b>              | Only include accounts with numbers answered to this prompt.<br>Single valued.   | No        |
| <b>Show Zero Values</b>         | If answering "Yes" to this prompt, all account groups should be shown regardless of whether the figures are all zero.<br>Single valued.   | Yes       |
| <b>Reporting Structure Name</b> | Use the reporting structure that has the name answered to this prompt.<br>Single valued.  | Yes       |
| <b>Currency Type</b>            | If not using a reporting currency, display figures in the currency type chosen.<br>If using a reporting currency, currency convert from the currency type chosen.<br>Single valued.   | Yes       |
| <b>Use Reporting Currency</b>   | If answering "Yes" to this prompt, figures must be displayed in the currency chosen in the prompt "Reporting Currency".<br>If answering "no" to this prompt, figures must be displayed in the currency type chosen in the prompt "Currency Type".<br>Single valued. | Yes       |
| <b>Reporting Currency</b>       | The answer to this prompt states the currency in which figures are to be displayed if answering "Yes" to the prompt "Use Reporting Currency". Otherwise, it has no effect.<br>Single valued.  | Yes       |
| <b>Exchange Rate Table</b>      | The answer to this prompt states the exchange rate table to apply if displaying in a reporting currency and   | Yes       |

| Prompt Title              | Expression   | Mandatory |
|---------------------------|--|-----------|
|                           | thereby having to currency convert.<br>Single valued.  |           |
| <b>Exchange Rate Date</b> | The answer to this prompt states the date for applying the currency conversion if displaying in a reporting currency and thereby having to currency convert.<br>Single valued. | Yes       |

## Procedures

### Populate and Run the Cashflow Statement Indirect Method Report in BI Launchpad

To populate and run the report in Launchpad:

1. Ensure that the reporting structure is set up appropriately in Maconomy.  
*See the Reporting Structure Setup section for details.*
2. Be sure to select or deselect the **Invert Sign** checkbox for each row as needed.
3. In the Prompts window, populate all mandatory prompts as noted above.
4. Populate any additional prompts as needed.
5. Click **OK**.
6. Ensure that the data in the top header of the Cashflow Indirect Method tab is correct.

## Cash Flow Forecast

The Cash Flow Forecast report provides an overview of cash flow budget data for a selected set of fiscal periods.

The report consists of the following main sections:

- **Opening Budget** — This section includes only one summary line for all selected accounts.
- **Closing Budget** — This section includes only one summary line for all selected accounts.
- **Movement** — This section has a table in which each line displays information about the budgeted amounts posted to the corresponding group of accounts. The structure of this section uses the first two levels of the reporting structure. Totals for the section are displayed as a separate line named **Net movement**.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.

**Note:** The year-period restrictions provided in the report vary according to fiscal periods. If you are working with odd fiscal years, these restrictions are different from the year-month restrictions applied in the corresponding Maconomy client report because that report works in calendar months.

| Column          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Accounts</b> | This column displays the account number and account name, grouped by <b>Grouping Level 1</b> and <b>Grouping Level 2</b> . |

| Column  | Description  |
|---------|--|
| YYYY-mm | This column displays the budget amount for the selected year and month.                                  |
| Total   | This column displays the summarized budget amount for the current account or the current grouping level. |

### Prompt

| Prompt Title     | Description   | Mandatory |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Use Natural Sign | Answering this prompt should restrict to display financial figures with a natural sign. | Yes       |

## Customer and Vendor Turnover Report

In some countries, tax figures related to sales and purchases need to be reported to authorities to make a foundation for preventing fraud. This is statutory in many countries, especially when it concerns transactions across country borders.

This report shows all tax-related transactions for customers and vendors. The details on sales and purchases of a company are provided in this report, and indicate whether a customer or vendor is from a different country. The report also shows tax-specific figures such as non-deductible and deferred tax.

In the report, when a customer invoice is registered for a foreign customer, the basis amount, tax amount, and selected dimensions are displayed in the report. Additionally, when a vendor invoice is registered for a foreign vendor, the basis amount, tax amount, and selected dimensions are displayed in the report. You can control whether to include or exclude same-country customers and vendors, as the rules for reporting to authorities are different in the various countries. Additionally, you can also control whether to include or exclude EU members.

**Note:** The figures in the reports are grouped by the tax settlement types such as Receivable or Payable. If a tax figure is payable, it is included in the Customer Turnover report. If a tax figure is receivable, it is included in the Vendor Turnover report.

The following Turnover reports are available:

- Customer Turnover
- Vendor Turnover

### Customer Turnover

#### Layout



## Standard Reports

|  |                               |            |   |         |           |                |       |        |                |          |                  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|--------|----------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Company:   | 1 My Company                  | 7896452314 | Section on company also displaying the company's tax number (from Company Information Card) |         |           |                |       |        |                |          |                  |  |
| GBP  | Section on measure's currency |            |   |         |           |                |       |        |                |          |                  |  |
| Historical from entries - not from Customer Card |                               |            |   |         |           |                |       |        |                |          |                  |  |
| Customer   |                               |            |   |         |           | Tax            |       |        |                |          |                  |  |
| No.  | Name                          | Tax No.    | ZIP Code  | Country | EU Member | Subject to Tax | Code  | Amount | Non-deductible | Deferred | Amount Incl. Tax |  |
| 4470377113                                       | Nice Homes                    | 7060       | 4000  | England | Yes       | 10000          | 25%   | 2000   | 1000           | 0        | 11000            |  |
| 4470377113                                       | Nice Homes                    | 7060       | 4000  | England | Yes       | 45000          | 25%   | 7650   | 0              | 0        | 52650            |  |
| 4966600552                                       | Water Beds, Inc               | 88440      | 2300  | England | Yes       | 680000         | 25%   | 136000 | 0              | 6000     | 810000           |  |
| 4966600552                                       | Water Beds, Inc               | 88440      | 2300  | England | Yes       | 9000           | 15%   | 1530   | 0              | 0        | 10530            |  |
| 90000008   | British Columbia Reseller     | 72933      | 2455  | Canada  | No        | 2000000        | 25%   | 400000 | 0              | 0        | 2400000          |  |
| 90000008   | British Columbia Reseller     | 72933      | 2455  | Canada  | No        | 2000000        | 5%    | 140000 | 0              | 0        | 2140000          |  |
| 90000008   | British Columbia Reseller     | 72933      | 2455  | Canada  | No        | 2000000        | 1,50% | 30000  | 0              | 0        | 2030000          |  |
| Total:   |                               |            |   |         |           |                |       | 717180 | 1000           | 6000     |                  |  |

## Selection Criteria

| Top-Level Header | Header Title   | Description  |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| Customer         | No.            | This column displays the customer number of the invoice.   |
| Customer         | Name           | This column displays the customer name of the invoice.   |
| Customer         | Tax No.        | This column displays the customer's tax number.  |
| Customer         | ZIP Code       | This column displays the ZIP Code of the customer.   |
| Customer         | Country        | This column displays the resident country of the customer.   |
| Customer         | EU Member      | This column states whether the customer's country is a member of the EU Union.   |
| Basis            | Subject to Tax | This column displays the amount that on the invoice is subject to tax. This is the foundation for calculating tax.                                 |
| Tax              | Code           | This column displays the tax code applied for calculating the tax.   |
| Tax              | Amount         | This column displays the tax amount related to the tax code.   |
| Tax              | Non-deductible | This column displays the tax amount that is non-deductible.  |
| Tax              | Deferred       | This column displays the tax amount that is deferred.  |
| Tax              | Total          | This column displays the amount including tax. It is calculated as:<br>Subject to Tax plus Tax Amount minus Tax Non-Deductible minus Tax Deferred. |

## Standard Reports

## Vendor Turnover

## Layout

|  |                               |            |   |         |           |     |                |      |        |                |          |                  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|-----|----------------|------|--------|----------------|----------|------------------|--|
| Company:                                       | 1 My Company                  | 7896452314 | Section on company also displaying the company's tax number (from Company Information Card) |         |           |     |                |      |        |                |          |                  |  |
| GBP  | Section on measure's currency |            |   |         |           |     |                |      |        |                |          |                  |  |
| Historical from entries - not from Vendor Card |                               |            |   |         |           |     |                |      |        |                |          |                  |  |
| Vendor   |                               |            |   |         |           |     |                |      |        |                |          |                  |  |
| No.  | Name                          | Tax No.    | ZIP Code  | Country | EU Member | Tax | Subject to Tax | Code | Amount | Non-deductible | Deferred | Amount Incl. Tax |  |
| 42260027                                       | Table Management ApS          | 2200       | 4000  | England | Yes       |     | 10000 25%      |      | 2000   | 0              | 0        | 12000            |  |
| 1000002  | Jettes Courier Service        | 3922       | 4000  | England | Yes       |     | 45000 15%      |      | 7650   | 650            | 0        | 52000            |  |
| 1000003  | Car and Driver Service        | 8443       | 2300  | England | Yes       |     | 680000 25%     |      | 136000 | 0              | 0        | 816000           |  |
| Total:   |                               |            |   |         |           |     |                |      | 145650 | 650            | 0        |                  |  |

## Selection Criteria

| Top-Level Header | Header Title   | Description  |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| Vendor           | No.            | This column displays the vendor number of the invoice.   |
| Vendor           | Name           | This column displays the vendor name of the invoice.   |
| Vendor           | Tax No.        | This column displays the vendor Tax No.  |
| Vendor           | ZIP Code       | This column displays the ZIP Code of the vendor.   |
| Vendor           | Country        | This column displays the resident country of the vendor.   |
| Vendor           | EU Member      | This column displays whether the country of the vendor, is member of the EU Union.   |
| Basis            | Subject to Tax | This column displays the amount that on the vendor invoice is subject to tax; i.e., the foundation for calculating tax.                                |
| Tax              | Code           | This column displays the tax code applied for calculating the tax.   |
| Tax              | Amount         | This column displays the tax amount related to the tax code.   |
| Tax              | Non-deductible | This column displays the tax amount that is non-deductible.  |
| Tax              | Deferred       | This column displays the tax amount that is deferred.  |
| Tax              | Total          | This column displays the amount including tax. It is calculated as:<br><br>Subject to Tax plus Tax Amount minus Tax Non-Deductible minus Tax Deferred. |

## Finance Entries Report

In most countries, it is a statutory requirement for companies to export their finance entries. The purpose of this report is to provide data for the extraction of finance entries. The amount and currency of each finance entry are displayed in a single cell. Exporting this report to a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet provides the same display as shown in the generated report.

### Selection Criteria

| Top-Level Header        | Header Title | Description  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Company                 | No.          | This column displays the company number of the finance entry.  |
|                         | Name         | This column displays the company name of the finance entry.  |
| Journal                 | Type         | This column displays which journal type to which the finance entry was posted.   |
|                         | No.          | This column displays the journal number to which the finance entry was posted.   |
|                         | Entry Descr. | This column displays the finance entry's description.  |
| Account / Local Account | No.          | This column displays the account number of the global or local account to which the finance entry was posted. This column determines whether to display a global or local account depending on the selected Chart of Account Type. |
|                         | Name         | This column displays the name of the global account.   |
| Date                    | Entry        | This column displays the date the finance entry was created.   |
|                         | Posting      | This column displays the date the finance entry was posted.  |
|                         | Time         | This column displays the time the finance entry was posted.  |
| Vendor                  | No.          | This column displays the vendor number of the finance entry, if any.   |
|                         | Name         | This column displays the name of the vendor.   |
| Customer                | No.          | This column displays the customer number of the finance entry, if any.   |
|                         | Name         | This column displays the name of the customer.   |

| Top-Level Header     | Header Title      | Description  |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Sequence No.         | Combined Seq. No. | This column displays the combined sequence number of the finance entry.  |
|                      | Seq. No.          | This column displays the sequence number of the finance entry.   |
| Transaction          | No.               | This column displays the transaction number of the finance entry.  |
|                      | Type              | This column displays the transaction type of the finance entry.  |
|                      | Amount, Original  | This column displays the original amount of the finance entry. No sign correction is applied. The amount is displayed exactly as it appears in the database. |
| Company Currency     | Debit             | This column displays the debit amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the company.  |
|                      | Credit            | This column displays the credit amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the company.   |
|                      | Tax Debit         | This column displays the debit tax amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the company.                                      |
|                      | Tax Credit        | This column displays the credit tax amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the company.                                     |
| Transaction Currency | Debit             | This column displays the debit amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the transaction.                                      |
|                      | Credit            | This column displays the credit amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the transaction.                                     |
| Enterprise Currency  | Debit             | This column displays the debit amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the enterprise.                                       |
|                      | Credit            | This column displays the credit amount of the finance entry. The amount is displayed in the currency of the enterprise.                                      |

## Statement of Changes in Equity

The Statement of Changes in Equity Report is a new report designed to display how a company's equity stock changes throughout the course of each financial year. The report is becoming a statutory requirement in an increasing number of countries. Portugal is one of these countries. However, the report is designed to be standard rather than a country-specific report, and will be usable by other countries as statutory requirements dictate.

### Report Layout

#### Tabs and Columns

The report consists of a single tab displaying one table of data. It utilizes a number of columns that can vary from company to company, depending on what equities they work with. Generally, one of the columns should be Retained Earnings.

An **example** could be the following columns:

| Share Capital | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|

For each of these, the following are stated:

- Opening balance as of the beginning of the financial year.
- Changes to the equity made during the financial year. These are actually individual finance transactions that display how equity may be moved between the column.
  - For example, the company can choose to move some of their profit to Share Capital. In this case, you can see the amount subtracted under Retained Earnings and added to Share Capital.
- Result of the Year / Result of the Period.
- Closing Balance, which is the Opening Balance + Changes + Result of the Year.

#### Table Columns

|  |                                    |                   |               |                   |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| USD                                      | Section on currency                |                   |               |                   |
| 1 Trifolium                              | Section on company number and name |                   |               |                   |
| 2017                                     | Section on fiscal year             |                   |               |                   |
|  | Share Capital                      | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
| Opening Balance                          |                                    |                   |               |                   |
| Result of the Year                       |                                    |                   |               | 2.400.000,00      |
| Closing Balance                          |                                    |                   |               | 2.400.000,00      |
| 2018                                     |                                    |                   |               |                   |
|  | Share Capital                      | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
| Opening Balance                          |                                    |                   |               | 2.400.000,00      |
| Result of the Year                       |                                    |                   |               | 2.700.000,00      |
| Establishing Stock Capital               | 4.000.000,00                       |                   |               | -4.000.000,00     |
| Closing Balance                          | 4.000.000,00                       |                   |               | 1.100.000,00      |
| 2019                                     |                                    |                   |               |                   |
|  | Share Capital                      | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
| Opening Balance                          | 4.000.000,00                       |                   |               | 1.100.000,00      |
| Result of the Year                       |                                    |                   |               | 1.980.000,00      |
| Adding profit to Share Capital           | 2.000.000,00                       |                   |               | -2.000.000,00     |
| Distributing to Share Owners             |                                    |                   |               | -200.000,00       |
| Moving some profit to Special Reserve    |                                    | 1.000.000,00      |               | -1.000.000,00     |
| Moving some share stock to Other Reserve | 500.000,00                         |                   | -500.000,00   |                   |
| Closing Balance                          | 5.500.000,00                       | 1.000.000,00      | -500.000,00   | -120.000,00       |

## Standard Reports

Data is divided by:

- Currency
- Company Number and Name
- Fiscal Year

The table is a cross-tab table where the columns are driven by a reporting structure, using the dimension field **Grouping Level 1**. The rows are statically defined and some dynamically.

The statically defined rows are:

- **Opening Balance:** Shows the opening balance for the group of accounts in each column of the table.
- **Result of the Year / Result of the Period:** Shows the P&L result of the year or result of the period with retained earnings added.
- **Closing Balance:** Shows the closing balance.

The dynamic rows are individual finance postings where we use the Entry Text as label for the row and the balance as value. In the example above, for 2019 "Adding profit to Share Capital", "Distribution to Share Owners", "Moving some profit to Special Reserve", and "Moving some share stock to Other Reserve" constitute this sequence of postings.

The closing balance is the sum of the figures appearing in each column.

## Prompts

| Prompt Title                    | Description   | Mandatory |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>Chart of Account Type:</b>   | If "Global" is selected, the global chart of accounts is used.<br>If "Local" is selected, the local chart of accounts is used.              | Yes       |
| <b>Currency Type:</b>           | Determines the currency type data is displayed in.<br>Possible values are 'Account', 'Company', and 'Enterprise'.                           | Yes       |
| <b>Company No:</b>              | Restricts to only include data for the company stated by the user.<br>Multi-valued.   | Yes       |
| <b>Reporting Structure Name</b> | Restricts to use the reporting structure stated by the user.<br>Single valued.  | Yes       |
| <b>From Fiscal Year</b>         | Restricts to only include data from fiscal years having a year number equal to or later than the year stated by the user.<br>Single valued. | Yes       |
| <b>To Fiscal Year</b>           | Restricts to only include data from fiscal years having a year number equal to or earlier than the year stated by                           | Yes       |

| Prompt Title                  | Description   | Mandatory |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|
|                               | the user.<br>Single valued.   |           |
| <b>From Period</b>            | Restricts to only include data from fiscal years having a period number equal to or later than the period stated by the user.<br>Single valued.   | Yes       |
| <b>To Period</b>              | Restricts to only include data from fiscal years having a period number equal to or earlier than the period stated by the user.<br>Single valued. | Yes       |
| <b>Use Reporting Currency</b> | Specifies if the report will use reporting currency.<br>Single valued. (Yes/No)   | Yes       |
| <b>Exchange Rate Data</b>     | Specifies what exchange rate date is used.<br>Single valued.  | Yes       |
| <b>Exchange Rate Table</b>    | Specifies what exchange rate table is used.<br>Single valued.   | Yes       |
| <b>Report Currency:</b>       | Specifies what reporting currency is used.<br>Single valued.  | Yes       |
| <b>Standard Dimension</b>     | (from Account number prompt to Local Spec. 10 Name prompt)<br>Multiple valued.  | No        |

## Transaction Scenarios and Examples

### Data scenario 2017: First business year

In the first business year, all we have is an opening balance of zero and some profit/loss that gives a profit in the end. In this case, we do not have any equity changes as such. This will display as follows:

| 2017                      | Share Capital | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>Opening Balance</b>    | 0,00          | 0,00              | 0,00          | 0,00              |
| <b>Result of the Year</b> |               |                   |               | 2.400.000,00      |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>    | 0,00          | 0,00              | 0,00          | 2.400.000,00      |

**Data scenario 2018: Establishing of share capital**

In the second business year, we have an opening balance of 2.400.000,00. This year, the company has a bit more profit, namely 2.700.000,00 and this year the board has decided to move some of the profit to establish a share capital for stockowners. They have decided to establish a total of 4.000.000,00 which is thus deducted from the Retained Earnings column and added to the Share Capital column. This looks like this:

| 2018                       | Share Capital | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Opening Balance            | 0,00          | 0,00              | 0,00          | 2.400.000,00      |
| Result of the Year         |               |                   |               | 2.700.000,00      |
| Establishing Stock Capital | 4.000.000,00  |                   |               | -4.000.000,00     |
| Closing Balance            | 4.000.000,00  | 0,00              | 0,00          | 1.100.000,00      |

**Data scenario 2019: Distribution to Shareholders and Reserves**

In the third business year, we have an opening balance of 1.100.000,00. This year, the company has profit of 1.980.000,00 and decides to move 2.000.000,00 to share capital, 1.000.000,00 to Special Reserve and distribute 200.000,00 to share owners. This looks like this:

| 2019                                     | Share Capital | Statutory Reserve | Other Reserve | Retained Earnings |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Opening Balance                          | 4.000.000,00  | 0,00              | 0,00          | 1.100.000,00      |
| Result of the Year                       |               |                   |               | 1.980.000,00      |
| Adding profit to Share Capital           | 2.000.000,00  |                   |               | -2.000.000,00     |
| Distributing to Share Owners             |               |                   |               | -200.000,00       |
| Moving some profit to Special Reserve    |               | 1.000.000,00      |               | -1.000.000,00     |
| Moving some share stock to Other Reserve | 500.000,00    |                   | -500.000,00   |                   |
| Closing Balance                          | 5.500.000,00  | 1.000.000,00      | -500.000,00   | -120.000,00       |



## Bank Reports

The following standard Bank reports are available:

- Bank Reconciliations
- Check Register

### Bank Reconciliations

The Bank Reconciliations report displays the financial bank reconciliations performed for each bank account. Both reconciled and outstanding amounts are displayed. The report displays seven tables for each bank account:

- The first table contains information about the bank account and the associated statement date for the latest bank reconciliation performed for that account, within the restrictions applied. The table is a vertical table.
- The second and third tables summarize the outstanding and reconciled balances, respectively. The balances are the opening and closing balances, as well as the movements related to outstanding and reconciled. In addition, the table that displays the outstanding balances also displays the balances of the G/L entries in Maconomy for comparison. Both of these tables are vertical tables.
- The fourth and fifth tables display the reconciled entries, one about debits, and one about credits.
- The sixth and seventh tables display the outstanding entries, one about debits, and one about credits.

#### Account

| Column                       | Description  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Bank Registration No.</b> | This row displays the registration number and payment agent of the bank account to which the reconciliation has been made.   |
| <b>Bank Account No.</b>      | This row displays the number and description of the bank account to which the reconciliation has been made.  |
| <b>Account No.</b>           | This row displays the number and name of the G/L account to which the reconciliation has been made.  |
| <b>Latest Statement Date</b> | This row displays the statement date of the latest reconciliation performed in the selected period. If no reconciliations have been performed, the field is blank, and only outstanding figures are displayed for the account. |

#### Balances

The second and third tables are positioned left and right, but vertically aligned. The following table lists the left-hand table first, followed by the right-hand table.

| Column                                | Description  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Closing Balance</b>                | This row displays the bank balance according to the reconciled entries made. This is the opening balance for the reconciliation to be (but not yet) performed.   |
| <b>Outstanding Debits</b>             | This row displays the total of outstanding debit amounts—the total of debit amounts that are still to be reconciled on the account.  |
| <b>Outstanding Credits</b>            | This row displays the total of outstanding credit amounts—the total of credit amounts that are still to be reconciled on the account.  |
| <b>Adjusted Bank Balance</b>          | This row displays the <b>Bank Balance</b> plus the <b>Outstanding Debits</b> minus the <b>Outstanding Credits</b> , thereby the estimated closing balance when the outstanding entries have been reconciled.   |
| <b>G/L Balance</b>                    | This row displays the total of debit minus credit amounts from G/L entries in Maconomy, for the date interval provided when running the report. This value should match the <b>Adjusted Bank Balance</b> so that the outstanding entries that are being reconciled and the actual G/L entries behind them match.                                   |
| <b>Variance</b>                       | This row displays the difference between the <b>Adjusted Bank Balance</b> and the <b>G/L Balance</b> . The value is a control value that states how the actual account balance matches the unreconciled and G/L entries in Maconomy. When the reconciliation to be performed balances, the variance should be zero.                                |
| <b>Opening Balance</b>                | This row displays the opening balance of the bank account for the reconciled entries. When running the report, you must enter an interval of statement numbers. The balance is the opening balance of the first bank reconciliation statement designated.  |
| <b>Reconciled Debits</b>              | This row displays the total of reconciled debit amounts on reconciliation statements in the specified statement interval.  |
| <b>Reconciled Credits</b>             | This row displays the total of reconciled credit amounts on reconciliation statements in the specified statement interval.   |
| <b>Calculated Bank Ending Balance</b> | This row displays an estimate of the bank account's ending balance, after taking the reconciled debits and credits into account. It is calculated as the <b>Opening Balance</b> plus the <b>Reconciled Debits</b> minus the <b>Reconciled Credits</b> . Thus, it should match the closing balance of the last statement in the specified interval. |
| <b>Closing Balance</b>                | This row displays the closing balance as entered for the bank account when performing the reconciliation of the account. If no reconciliation has been performed, the balance is zero.   |
| <b>Variance</b>                       | This row displays the difference between the <b>Calculated Bank Ending Balance</b> and the <b>Closing Balance</b> . The value is a control value that states how the account balance matches the reconciled  |

| Column | Description   |
|--------|---|
|        | entries within Maconomy. When the reconciliation balances, the variance should be zero. |

### Reconciled Debits

| Column             | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Date</b>        | This column displays the entry date of the reconciled debit amount.   |
| <b>Customer</b>    | This column displays the number and name of the customer to which the reconciled debit amount relates, if any.                                      |
| <b>Description</b> | This column displays the description of the reconciled debit entry. This description is often carried through from the corresponding finance entry. |
| <b>Amount</b>      | This column displays the reconciled debit amount.   |

### Reconciled Credits

| Column             | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>Date</b>        | This column displays the entry date of the reconciled credit amount.   |
| <b>Vendor</b>      | This column displays the number and name of the vendor to which the reconciled credit amount relates, if any.  |
| <b>Description</b> | This column displays the description of the reconciled credit entry. This description is often carried through from the corresponding finance entry. |
| <b>Check No.</b>   | If the reconciled credit entry relates to a payment by check, this column displays the check number.   |
| <b>Amount</b>      | This column displays the reconciled credit amount.   |

### Outstanding Debits

| Column             | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>Date</b>        | This column displays the entry date of the outstanding debit amount.   |
| <b>Customer</b>    | This column displays the number and name of the customer to which the outstanding debit amount relates, if any.                                      |
| <b>Description</b> | This column displays the description of the outstanding debit entry. This description is often carried through from the corresponding finance entry. |

| Column        | Description  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>Amount</b> | This column displays the outstanding debit amount. |

## Outstanding Credits

| Column             | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Date</b>        | This column displays the entry date of the outstanding credit amount.   |
| <b>Vendor</b>      | This column displays the number and name of the vendor to which the outstanding credit amount relates, if any.  |
| <b>Description</b> | This column displays the description of the outstanding credit entry. This description is often carried through from the corresponding finance entry. |
| <b>Check No.</b>   | If the outstanding credit entry relates to a payment by check, this column displays the check number.   |
| <b>Amount</b>      | This column displays the outstanding credit amount.   |

When running the report, you must enter an interval of statement numbers. The **From Statement No.** marks the number of the first reconciliation to include. The **To Statement No.** marks the last reconciliation to include. The **Opening Balance** of the reconciliations is then the opening balance of the first reconciliation in the interval. The **Closing Balance** in the same table is the closing balance of the last reconciliation in the interval. Thus, the opening balance is typically equal to the **Bank Balance** in the outstanding balance table.

You must also enter an interval of dates. This restriction *only* influences the G/L entries that are summarized in the row for **G/L Balance** and the calculation of the row **Variance** in the outstanding balance table. When running the report, you typically have the bank statement that indicates the date interval and statement number interval with which to run the report.

## Check Register

The Check Register report displays the amount paid by check or other bank payment, the status, and to which vendor it was issued. The report consists of the following tabs:

- The first tab, **Check Register**, lists the check number issued to each vendor and the amount on the check in the transaction currency and company currency. The figures are grouped by company and bank account.
- The second tab, **Vendor Summary**, summarizes amounts paid to vendors, and groups these by control accounts. The figures are grouped by company. This tab also displays (separately) a summation of amounts paid by bank account.
- The third tab, **Check Status**, lists payments grouped by control account and the status of checks. The figures are grouped by company and bank account.
- The fourth tab, **Outstanding**, is similar to the first tab, except that it only includes payments that are not closed.

## Check Register

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Check, Date</b>       | This column displays the date of the check.  |
| <b>Check, No.</b>        | This column displays the check number.   |
| <b>Check, Status</b>     | This column displays the status of the cash-in of the check. It can have the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cleared — The check payment has been carried through.</li> <li>▪ Void — The check has been error-reported or reversed.</li> <li>▪ Issued — The check awaits processing.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Vendor, No.</b>       | This column displays the vendor number.  |
| <b>Vendor, Name</b>      | This column displays the vendor name.  |
| <b>Vendor, Amount</b>    | This column displays the amount paid in vendor currency.   |
| <b>Vendor, Currency</b>  | This column displays the vendor currency.  |
| <b>Company, Amount</b>   | This column displays the amount paid in company currency.  |
| <b>Company, Currency</b> | This column displays the company currency.   |

## Vendor Payments

This tab has two parts, the **Vendor Payments** section and the **Bank Account Summation** section.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Control Account</b>   | This column displays the control account associated with the vendor.    |
| <b>Vendor, No.</b>       | This column displays the vendor number.                                 |
| <b>Vendor, Name</b>      | This column displays the vendor name.                                   |
| <b>Vendor, Amount</b>    | This column displays the amount paid in vendor currency.                |
| <b>Vendor, Currency</b>  | This column displays the vendor currency.                               |
| <b>Company, Amount</b>   | This column displays the amount paid in company currency.               |
| <b>Company, Currency</b> | This column displays the company currency.                              |
| <b>Bank Account, No.</b> | This column displays the bank account number associated with the check. |

| Column                    | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Bank Account, Name</b> | This column displays the bank account name associated with the check. |

### Check Status

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Status</b>            | This column displays the status of the cash-in of the check. It can have the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cleared — The check payment has been processed.</li> <li>▪ Void — The check has been error-reported or reversed.</li> <li>▪ Issued — The check awaits processing.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Count</b>             | This column displays the number of checks with the given status.   |
| <b>Control Account</b>   | This column displays the control account associated with the vendor.   |
| <b>Vendor, Amount</b>    | This column displays the amount paid in vendor currency.   |
| <b>Vendor, Currency</b>  | This column displays the vendor currency.  |
| <b>Company, Amount</b>   | This column displays the amount paid in company currency.  |
| <b>Company, Currency</b> | This column displays the company currency.   |

### Outstanding Payments

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Check, Date</b>       | This column displays the date of the check.               |
| <b>Check, No.</b>        | This column displays the check number.                    |
| <b>Vendor, No.</b>       | This column displays the vendor number.                   |
| <b>Vendor, Name</b>      | This column displays the vendor name.                     |
| <b>Vendor, Amount</b>    | This column displays the amount paid in vendor currency.  |
| <b>Vendor, Currency</b>  | This column displays the vendor currency.                 |
| <b>Company, Amount</b>   | This column displays the amount paid in company currency. |
| <b>Company, Currency</b> | This column displays the company currency.                |

## Job Cost Reports

The following standard Job Cost reports are available:

- WIP Aging
- WIP Aging, by Account Manager
- WIP Aging, by Dimension
- WIP Transactions
- WIP Rollforward
- WIP Rollforward, by Account Manager
- Job Profitability Summary
- Job Profitability Summary, by Job
- Job Profitability Budget
- Job Profitability Budget, by Task
- Job Profitability Comparison
- Job Profitability Periodic
- Job Profitability Transactions
- Customer Profitability
- Customer Profitability, by Customer
- Customer Profitability Comparison, by Customer
- Revenue Analysis
- Revenue Analysis, by Customer
- Bill to Customer Distribution
- Customer Contact Information
- Job List
- Daily Flash
- Main Job, Sub Job Overview
- Task List
- Event Notes
- Job Events
- Job Events, by Customer
- Job Events, by Employee
- Job Events, by Job
- Invoiced Registrations
- Invoicing Worksheet
- Job Budget to Actuals YTD
- Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Account Manager

## Standard Reports

- Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Task
- Job Status, by Task & Employee
- Job Status, by Task & Employee Category

## WIP Aging

The WIP Aging report displays the difference between job entries and invoices on jobs. Only jobs that are capitalized are included in the report.

WIP (work in progress) is calculated based on the following:

- The entered cost, if the job is capitalized at cost
- Revenue recognized, if the job is capitalized at billing

The WIP amounts are displayed in 30-day intervals, based on either due dates or entry dates. The report also displays the net invoiced amount on account.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the customer and job.
- The **Total Balance** column links to the WIP Transactions report.
- The **Invoiced On Account Invoiced** column links to the Job Invoices workspace.

The report corresponds to the universe report of the same name.

| Column                              | Description   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>                | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Customer</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Invoice on Account, Invoiced</b> | This column displays the amount invoiced on account.  |
| <b>Invoice on Account, Net</b>      | This column displays the amount invoiced on account that is not yet reconciled.   |
| <b>Balance, Total</b>               | This column displays the total WIP balance.   |
| <b>0-30 days</b>                    | This column displays the WIP balance that is up to 30 days old.   |
| <b>31-60 days</b>                   | This column displays the WIP balance that is between 31 and 60 days old.  |
| <b>61-90 days</b>                   | This column displays the WIP balance that is between 61 and 90 days old.  |
| <b>91-120 days</b>                  | This column displays the WIP balance that is between 91 and 120 days old.   |



## WIP Aging, by Account Manager

The WIP Aging, by Account Manager report displays the difference between entries (job entries) and invoices on jobs. Only jobs that are capitalized are included in the report.

WIP (work in progress) is calculated based on the following:

- The entered cost, if the job is capitalized at cost
- Revenue recognized, if the job is capitalized at billing

The WIP amounts are displayed in period intervals based on the setup of the aging principles for WIP Aging reports. The report also displays the net invoiced amount on account. In the following table, the column titles and explanations are just examples of how the columns would be if the aging periods were 30-day intervals.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the customer and job.
- The **Total Balance** column links to the WIP Transactions report.

The **CPA** solution uses the Purpose dimension for **Client Manager**, and in that solution this report is renamed to **WIP Aging, by Client Manager**. Thus, this report is a client manager focused version of the WIP Aging report.

This report has three tabs. The first tab displays similar columns as the WIP Aging report. The second and third tabs display the same columns, except that:

- They do not offer drilling.
- The second tab groups by the Purpose dimension and displays the name and number of the Client Level 1 instead.
- The third tab groups by the Purpose dimension and the Client Level 1 dimension, and displays the name and number of the job instead.

| Column               | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b> | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Purpose</li> <li>▪ Customer Level 1</li> <li>▪ Customer Level 2</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>WIP, Exposure</b> | This column displays the amount invoiced on account that is not yet reconciled.   |
| <b>WIP, Net</b>      | This column displays the WIP Balance, which is the Total WIP less the WIP Exposure.   |
| <b>WIP, Total</b>    | This column displays the total WIP balance.   |
| <b>0-30 days</b>     | This column displays the WIP balance that is up to 30 days old.   |
| <b>31-60 days</b>    | This column displays the WIP balance that is between 31 and 60 days old.  |

| Column             | Description   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>61-90 days</b>  | This column displays the WIP balance that is between 61 and 90 days old.  |
| <b>91-120 days</b> | This column displays the WIP balance that is between 91 and 120 days old. |

## WIP Aging, by Dimension

The WIP Aging, by Dimension report is the same as the WIP Aging report, except that you can group and section data by a custom dimension.

## WIP Transactions

The WIP Transactions report displays the individual job entries and invoices (job invoice lines) that constitute the work in progress balance. Only jobs that are capitalized are included in the report.

The report includes entries for job invoices on account, thereby providing a full overview of the entry and invoice history.

- The **Job** title links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Amount IOA** column links to the Job Invoices workspace.

The report has similarities with the lowest level of the universe report that displays WIP. The report also has similarities with the Analyzer report, which displays job entries, although these do not work dynamically according to statement dates.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Transaction, Date</b> | This column displays the entry date of job entries and job invoice lines contributing to open WIP (work in progress) amounts. For job invoices on account, the invoice date is displayed.           |
| <b>Transaction No.</b>   | This column displays the transaction number of the transaction to which the job entry or job invoice line was posted. For job invoices on account, the text <b>Invoice on Account</b> is displayed. |
| <b>Transaction Type</b>  | This column displays the transaction type of the transaction to which the job entry or job invoice line was posted. For job invoices on account, the column is blank.                               |
| <b>Entry Text</b>        | This column displays the entry text of the job entry or job invoice line. For job invoices on account, the column is blank.   |
| <b>Task Name</b>         | This column displays the task name of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.   |
| <b>Task Descr.</b>       | This column displays the task description of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.  |
| <b>Employee No.</b>      | This column displays the employee number of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.   |

| Column               | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Employee Name</b> | This column displays the employee name of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.   |
| <b>Reg./Inv.</b>     | This column displays the contribution the job entry or job invoice line has made to the WIP balance. For job invoices on account, the column displays zero. |
| <b>IOA</b>           | For job invoices on account, this column displays the amount invoiced on account. For job entries or job invoice lines, the column displays zero.           |

## WIP Rollforward

The WIP Rollforward report estimates the WIP (work in progress) figure by a date (**To Date**), basing the WIP on another date (**From Date**) and entries and invoices during the period between the **From Date** and the **To Date**.

- You can drill up on the **No & Name** column to the company, and you can drill down to the job.
- The **Opening Bal.** column links to the WIP Aging report.

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>         | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>WIP, Opening Bal.</b>     | This column displays the total WIP balance by the <b>From Date</b> .  |
| <b>Registered, Time</b>      | This column displays the entered billing price for time activities.   |
| <b>Registered, Amount</b>    | This column displays the entered billing price for amount activities.   |
| <b>Invoiced, Time</b>        | This column displays the invoiced billing price for time activities.  |
| <b>Invoiced, Amount</b>      | This column displays the invoiced billing price for amount activities.  |
| <b>Invoiced, Up/Down</b>     | This column displays the up/down writing of the invoiced billing price.   |
| <b>Invoiced, Net on Acc.</b> | This column displays the amount invoiced on account that is not yet reconciled.   |
| <b>WIP, Closing Bal.</b>     | This column displays the estimated value of WIP by the <b>To Date</b> . It is calculated from other columns.<br><br>The formula is as follows:  |

| Column | Description  |
|--------|--|
|        | WIP, Opening Bal + Registered, Time + Registered, Amount - Invoiced, Time – Invoiced, Amount + Invoiced, Up/Down |

## WIP Rollforward, by Account Manager

The WIP Rollforward report estimates the WIP (work in progress) figure by a date (**To Date**), basing the WIP on another date (**From Date**) and entries and invoices during the period between the **From Date** and the **To Date**.

- You can drill up on the **No & Name** column to the company, and you can drill down to the job.
- The **Opening Bal.** column links to the WIP Aging report.

The **CPA** solution uses the purpose dimension for **Client Manager**, and in that solution this report is renamed to **WIP Rollforward, by Client Manager**. Thus, this report is a client manager focused version of the WIP Rollforward report.

This report has three tabs. The first tab displays similar columns as the WIP Rollforward report. The second and third tabs display the same columns, except that:

- They do not offer drilling.
- The second tab groups by the Purpose dimension and displays the name and number of the Client Level 1 instead.
- The third tab groups by the Purpose dimension and the Client Level 1 dimension, and displays the name and number of the job instead.

| Column                    | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>      | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose</li> <li>Customer Level 1</li> <li>Customer Level 2</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>WIP, Opening Bal.</b>  | This column displays the total WIP balance by the <b>From Date</b> .  |
| <b>Registered, Time</b>   | This column displays the entered billing price for time activities within the interval given.   |
| <b>Registered, Amount</b> | This column displays the registered billing price for amount activities within the interval given.  |
| <b>Invoiced, Time</b>     | This column displays the invoiced billing price for time activities within the interval given.  |
| <b>Invoiced, Amount</b>   | This column displays the invoiced billing price for amount activities within the interval given.  |

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Invoiced, Up/Down</b>     | This column displays the up/down writing of the invoiced billing price within the interval given.   |
| <b>Invoiced, Net on Acc.</b> | This column displays the amount invoiced on account that is not yet reconciled, within the interval given.  |
| <b>WIP, Gross</b>            | <p>This column displays the estimated value of WIP by the <b>To Date</b>. It is calculated from other columns.</p> <p>The formula is as follows:</p> $\text{WIP, Opening Bal} + \text{Registered, Time} + \text{Registered, Amount} - \text{Invoiced, Time} - \text{Invoiced, Amount} + \text{Invoiced, Up/Down}$ |
| <b>WIP, Reserve</b>          | This column displays the contribution to WIP within the given interval, for revenue recognition adjustments (WIP Adjustments). These are adjustments made in the window Revenue Recognition and which have the journal type Revenue Recognition.  |
| <b>WIP, Net</b>              | This column displays the Net WIP, which is calculated as the WIP, Gross minus the WIP, Reserve and Net On Acc.  |

## Job Profitability Summary

The Job Profitability Summary report provides an overview of the profitability of jobs by displaying amounts invoiced, revenue recognized, cost, and corresponding gross margins.

Work in progress (WIP) is the balance amount displayed in the WIP Aging report, which takes the individual capitalization method of the jobs into account. The report only considers open jobs. Whether or not a job is closed does not depend on the statement date in the report, but the calculations of various balances (invoiced amounts and so on) depend on whether or not a job is closed.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the customer and job.
- The **WIP** column links to the WIP Aging report.
- The **Invoiced** column links to the Job Profitability Transactions report.

| Column                    | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>      | <p>This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Invoiced</b>           | This column displays the total invoiced amount.  |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | This column displays the total amount of revenue recognized.   |
| <b>WIP</b>                | This column displays the total amount of work in progress.   |

| Column                    | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Cost, Budgeted</b>     | This column displays the total budgeted cost amount.              |
| <b>Cost, Registered</b>   | This column displays the total entered cost amount.               |
| <b>Purchase Committed</b> | This column displays the total committed purchase amount.         |
| <b>GM 1</b>               | This column displays the gross margin, excluding time activities. |
| <b>GM 1 %</b>             | This column displays the percentage of the gross margin 1.        |
| <b>GM 2</b>               | This column displays the gross margin, including time activities. |
| <b>GM 2 %</b>             | This column displays the percentage of the gross margin 2.        |

## Job Profitability Summary, by Job

The Job Profitability Summary, by Job report is the same as the Job Profitability Summary report, except that it starts on the drill-down level for jobs.

## Job Profitability Budget

The Job Profitability Budget report displays the profitability of budgets by comparing budgeted amounts and actual amounts and the corresponding gross margins and percentages between them. The report considers only open jobs. Whether or not a job is closed does not depend on the statement date in the report.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the customer and job.
- The **Actuals Cost Reg.** column links to the Job Profitability Transaction report.

| Column                            | Description  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>              | This column displays the number and name for the present drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Customer</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budget, Revenue</b>            | This column displays the total budgeted billing amount.  |
| <b>Budget, Cost</b>               | This column displays the total budgeted cost amount.   |
| <b>Budget, Purchase Committed</b> | This column displays the total committed purchase amount.  |
| <b>Budget, GM</b>                 | This column displays the gross margin of the budget as budgeted revenue minus the cost and committed purchase amounts.   |
| <b>Budget, GM %</b>               | This column displays the budget gross margin percentage.   |

| Column                    | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Actuals, Revenue</b>   | This column displays the total entered billing amount.  |
| <b>Actuals, Cost Reg.</b> | This column displays the total entered cost amount.   |
| <b>Actuals, GM</b>        | This column displays the gross margin of the actual revenue amount minus the entered cost amount. |
| <b>Actuals GM %</b>       | This column displays the actual gross margin percentage.  |

## Job Profitability Budget, by Task

The Job Profitability Budget, by Task report is the same as the Job Profitability Budget report, except that it starts on the drill-down level for tasks.

## Job Profitability Comparison

The Job Profitability Comparison report provides various comparisons of central job cost figures: invoiced, up/down, open, entered cost, and so on, for the current year and the previous year. The data is grouped by company currency.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the Customer level and Job level.

### Invoiced Tab

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>         | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Invoiced, Period</b>      | This column displays the invoiced amount in the selected period.  |
| <b>Invoiced, Prev. Year</b>  | This column displays the invoiced amount within the selected period last year.  |
| <b>Up/Down, Period</b>       | This column displays the up/down writing in the selected period.  |
| <b>Up/Down, Prev. Year</b>   | This column displays the up/down writing in the selected period last year.  |
| <b>Open Time, Period</b>     | This column displays the open number of hours in the selected period.   |
| <b>Open Time, Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the open number of hours in the selected period last year.   |

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Open Amount, Period</b>   | This column displays the open quantity in time activities in the selected period.   |
| <b>Open Time, Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the open quantity in time activities in the selected period last year.   |
| <b>Cost Reg., Period</b>     | This column displays the entered cost in the selected period  |
| <b>Cost Reg., Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the entered cost in the selected period last year.   |
| <b>GM, Period</b>            | This column displays the gross margin of the selected period.   |
| <b>GM, Prev. Year</b>        | This column displays the gross margin of the selected period last year.   |
| <b>GM %, Period</b>          | This column displays the percentage contributed by the GM to the total GM for the jobs displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level).                                |
| <b>GM %, Prev. Year</b>      | This column displays the percentage contributed by the GM last year to the total GM in the previous year for the jobs displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). |

### Budget Tab

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>        | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Invoiced</b>             | This column displays the invoiced billing price. Only invoices with an invoice date within the <b>From Date – To Date</b> interval are included.  |
| <b>Up/Down</b>              | This column displays the up/down writing for the period selected.   |
| <b>Open Time, Actuals</b>   | This column displays the open number of hours based on entries of the selected period.  |
| <b>Open Time, Budget</b>    | This column displays the open number of hours based on the budgeted figures.  |
| <b>Open Amount, Actuals</b> | This column displays the open quantity for amount activities based on entries of the selected period.   |
| <b>Open Amount, Budget</b>  | This column displays the open quantity for amount activities based on the budget.   |



| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Cost Reg., Actuals</b>        | This column displays the cost entered within the selected period.   |
| <b>Cost Reg., Budget</b>         | This column displays the budgeted cost.   |
| <b>GM % YTD, Period</b>          | This column displays the percentage contributed by the GM year-to-date to the total GM for the jobs displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). Year-to-date is defined as above. GM is calculated as invoiced billing price minus the invoiced cost price. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included.                                   |
| <b>GM % YTD, Prev. Year</b>      | This column displays the percentage contributed by the GM year-to-date to the total GM in the previous year for the jobs displayed (or other dimension depending on the drill level). Year-to-date is defined as above. GM is calculated as invoiced billing price minus the invoiced cost price. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval one year back are included. |
| <b>Budgeted GM %, Period</b>     | This column displays the percentage contributed by the Budgeted GM to the total GM for the jobs displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The budget is the one assigned to the year prior to the year of the corresponding interval. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included.   |
| <b>Budgeted GM %, Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the percentage contributed by the Budgeted GM to the total GM in the previous year for the jobs displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The budget is the one assigned to the year prior to the year of the corresponding interval. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included.                                  |

## Job Profitability Periodic

The Job Profitability Periodic report displays central profitability figures for the selected period and for a specified number of periods preceding it. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision of the periodic job budget.

There is no corresponding report in the application.

| Column                          | Description  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Budgeted Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total billing price budgeted for each period displayed. |
| <b>Registered Billing Price</b> | This column displays the total billing price entered in each period displayed.   |

| Column                        | Description   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Reg./Budget Diff.</b>      | This column displays the difference between the total billing price budgeted and the total billing price entered for each period displayed. |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>     | This column displays the revenue recognized for each period displayed.  |
| <b>Rev. Rec./Budget Diff.</b> | This column displays the difference between the revenue recognized and the billing price budgeted for each period displayed.                |

## Job Profitability Transactions

The Job Profitability Transactions report displays the individual job entries and job invoice lines that constitute the balances displayed in the other Job Profitability reports.

| Column                      | Description  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Entry Date</b>           | This column displays the entry date of the job entry or job invoice line.                                      |
| <b>Task, Name</b>           | This column displays the task name of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.              |
| <b>Task, Description</b>    | This column displays the task description of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.       |
| <b>Activity Type</b>        | This column displays the activity type of the job entry or job invoice line, such as Time for time activities. |
| <b>Employee No.</b>         | This column displays the employee number of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.        |
| <b>Employee Name</b>        | This column displays the employee name of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.          |
| <b>Registered, Quantity</b> | This column displays the number of hours or quantity entered, depending on the activity type.                  |
| <b>Registered, Cost</b>     | This column displays the amount entered in cost on the job entry or job invoice line.                          |
| <b>Invoiced</b>             | This column displays the contribution to the amount invoiced.  |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>   | This column displays the contribution to the amount of revenue recognized.                                     |
| <b>WIP</b>                  | This column displays the contribution to the work in progress (WIP).   |

## Customer Profitability

The Customer Profitability report displays central balances for evaluating the profitability of customers, as related to job cost entries and job invoicing in general. The report is designed to provide an overview of

extremes. It ranks the top and bottom companies, customers, and so on, depending on the current drill-down level. The report displays these top and bottom ranks on two tabs. You select how many companies, customers, and so on to display.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the customer and job.
- The **Invoiced** column links to the Job Invoices workspace.

| Column                            | Description   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>              | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Customer</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Invoiced</b>                   | This column displays the total invoiced amount.   |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>         | This column displays the total amount of revenue recognized.  |
| <b>Cost Registered</b>            | This column displays the total entered cost amount.   |
| <b>GM 1</b>                       | This column displays the gross margin, excluding time activities.   |
| <b>GM 1 %</b>                     | This column displays the gross margin percentage, excluding time activities.  |
| <b>GM 2</b>                       | This column displays the gross margin, including time activities.   |
| <b>GM 2 %</b>                     | This column displays the gross margin percentage, including time activities.  |
| <b>Hours, Registered</b>          | This column displays the entered number of hours.   |
| <b>Revenue Recognized / Hours</b> | This column displays the average amount of revenue recognized per hour.   |

## Customer Profitability, by Customer

The Customer Profitability, by Customer report is the same as the Customer Profitability report, except that it starts on the drill-down level for customers and the **Invoiced** column links to the Customers workspace

## Customer Profitability Comparison, by Customer

The Customer Profitability report provides various comparisons of central job cost figures: to previous year, to budget, and to other customers, jobs, and so on. The data is grouped by company currency.

- You can drill up on the **No & Name** column to the company level and drill down to the job level.

## Profitability Tab

| Column                                  | Description  |
|---|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>                    | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Hours, Period</b>                    | This column displays the entered number of hours within the selected period.   |
| <b>Hours, Prev. Year</b>                | This column displays the number of hours within the selected period last year.   |
| <b>Rev. Recog., Period</b>              | This column displays the total amount of revenue recognized for the selected period. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date within the corresponding interval are included.   |
| <b>Rev Recog., Prev. Year</b>           | This column displays the revenue recognized for the selected period in the previous year. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date within the corresponding interval one year back are included.  |
| <b>Rev. Recog. per Hour, Period</b>     | This column displays the revenue recognized per hour for the selected period. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date within the corresponding interval are included.  |
| <b>Rev. Recog. per Hour, Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the revenue recognized per hour for the selected period. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date within the corresponding interval one year back are included.  |
| <b>Rev. Recog. %, Period</b>            | This column displays the percentage contributed by the recognized revenue (for the selected period) to the total revenue recognized for the customers displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The restriction is the same as for the column <b>Rev. Recog., Period</b> .   |
| <b>Rev. Recog. %, Prev. Year</b>        | This column displays the percentage contributed by the revenue recognized for the selected period (of the previous year) to the total revenue for the customers displayed (or other dimension depending on the drill level). The restriction is the same as for the column <b>Rev. Recog., Prev. Year</b> .  |
| <b>Invoicing % YTD, Period</b>          | This column displays the percentage contributed by the invoiced year-to-date amount to the total invoiced amount for the customers displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). Year-to-date is defined here as the interval from the beginning of the year to the end of the corresponding interval, with both dates inclusive. Only invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included. |

| Column                             | Description  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Invoicing % YTD, Prev. Year</b> | This column displays the percentage contributed by the invoiced year-to-date amount to the total invoiced amount in the previous year for the customers displayed (or other dimension depending on the drill level). Year-to-date is defined as above. Only invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval one year back are included.  |
| <b>GM % YTD, Period</b>            | This column displays the percentage contributed by the GM year-to-date to the total GM for the customers displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). Year-to-date is defined as above. GM is calculated as invoiced billing price minus the invoiced cost price. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included.                                   |
| <b>GM % YTD, Prev. Year</b>        | This column displays the percentage contributed by the GM year-to-date to the total GM in the previous year for the customers displayed (or other dimension depending on the drill level). Year-to-date is defined as above. GM is calculated as invoiced billing price minus the invoiced cost price. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval one year back are included. |
| <b>Budgeted GM %, Period</b>       | This column displays the percentage contributed by the Budgeted GM to the total GM for the customers displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The budget is the one assigned to the year prior to the year of the corresponding interval. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included.   |
| <b>Budgeted GM %, Prev. Year</b>   | This column displays the percentage contributed by the Budgeted GM to the total GM in the previous year for the customers displayed (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The budget is the one assigned to the year prior to the year of the corresponding interval. Only entries with an entry date and invoices with an invoice date equal or before the end of the corresponding interval are included.                                  |

## Invoiced Tab

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>             | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Inv. on Acc., Net on Acc.</b> | This column displays the total invoiced on account for jobs on the customer (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). Only  |

## Standard Reports

| Column                     | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | invoices on account with an invoice date equal or before the corresponding interval are included.   |
| <b>AR Balance</b>          | This column displays the total outstanding balance of customers as of a statement date being the <b>To Date</b> . The outstanding amount corresponds to the balance displayed in the AR Aging report. |
| <b>Open, Time Act</b>      | This column displays the open billing price for time activities calculated according to the <b>To Date</b> .  |
| <b>Open, Amount Act</b>    | This column displays the open billing price for amount activities calculated according to the <b>To Date</b> .  |
| <b>Invoiced, Time Act</b>  | This column displays the invoiced billing price for time activities. Only invoices with an invoice date within the <b>From Date – To Date</b> interval are included.                                  |
| <b>Invoice, Amount Act</b> | This column displays the invoiced billing price for amount activities. Only invoices with an invoiced date within the <b>From Date – To Date</b> interval are included.                               |
| <b>Total</b>               | This column displays the total invoiced billing price (time activities plus amount activities). Only invoice with an invoice date within the <b>From Date – To Date</b> interval are included.        |

## Registered &amp; Budgeted Tab

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>     | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Hours, Registered</b> | This column displays the number of hours entered for jobs related to the customer (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). Only entries with an entry date within the corresponding interval are included.   |
| <b>Hours, Budgeted</b>   | This column displays the budgeted number of hours for jobs related to the customer (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The job budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision of the job budget and from the budget type defined as the planning budget. The budget is the one assigned to the year of the <b>To Date</b> . |

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Hours, Diff.</b>     | The column displays the difference between the entered hours and budgeted hours. The budget is the one assigned to the year of the <b>To Date</b> .  |
| <b>Cost, Registered</b> | This column displays the total entered cost price on jobs related to the customer (or other dimension depending on the drill level). Only entries with an entry date within the corresponding interval are included. |
| <b>Cost, Budgeted</b>   | This column displays the total budgeted cost price for jobs related to the customer (or other dimension, depending on the drill level). The budget is the one assigned to the year of the <b>To Date</b> .           |
| <b>GM</b>               | This column displays the difference between entered billing price and the entered cost price. Only entries with an entry date within the corresponding interval are included.  |
| <b>GM %</b>             | This column displays the GM divided by the entered billing price. Only entries with an entry date within the corresponding interval are included.  |

## Revenue Analysis

The Revenue Analysis report displays central balances for evaluating the profitability of customers as related to job cost entries and job invoicing in general. The report is designed to provide an overview of extremes. It ranks the top and bottom companies, customers, and so on, depending on the current drill level. The report displays these top and bottom ranks on two tabs. You select how many companies, customers, and so on to display.

The report is very similar to the Customer Profitability report, but puts more emphasis on the revenue and billing data.

The report corresponds to the universe report of the same name. Budget figures are taken from the latest approved job budget revision.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the customer and job.
- The **Invoiced** column links to the Job Invoices workspace.

| Column                         | Description   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>           | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budgeted, Hours</b>         | This column displays the number of budgeted hours.  |
| <b>Budgeted, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the total budgeted billing price.  |

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Registered, Hours</b>         | This column displays the number of entered hours.                                   |
| <b>Registered, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the total entered billing price.                               |
| <b>Invoiced</b>                  | This column displays the total invoiced amount.                                     |
| <b>Open Billing Price</b>        | This column displays the total open billing price.                                  |
| <b>Billing Price Up/Down</b>     | This column displays the text that describes the rise or fall in the billing price. |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>        | This column displays the total revenue recognized.                                  |

## Revenue Analysis, by Customer

The Revenue Analysis, by Customer is the same as the Revenue Analysis report, except that it starts on the drill-down level for customers.

## Bill to Customer Distribution

The Bill to Customer Distribution report displays a section for each job with a corresponding table that displays central information on bill to customer distributions set up for that job. For each job, the report also displays the customer name.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Job** title links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Customer** title links to the Customers workspace.
- The **No.** column links to the Customers workspace.

| Column                       | Description  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Payment Customer No.</b>  | This column displays the number of the payment customer.   |
| <b>Payment Customer Name</b> | This column displays the name of the payment customer.   |
| <b>Customer Group</b>        | This column displays the customer group to which the payment customer belongs.   |
| <b>Appropriation</b>         | This column displays the appropriation of the payment customer distribution. The appropriation is a further subdivision of payment customers (for example, into institutions). |
| <b>Blocked</b>               | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the payment customer is blocked and <b>No</b> if the payment customer is not blocked.   |
| <b>Priority</b>              | This column displays the priority for payment customer distributions.  |
| <b>Distribution %</b>        | This column contains the following columns:  |



| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Setup %</b> — This column displays the default percentage distribution for the approved invoice and invoice on account.</li> <li>▪ <b>Selected %</b> — This column displays the currently selected percentage distribution for the approved invoice and invoice on account.</li> </ul> |
| <b>For Invoicing</b>    | This column contains the following columns: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Ordinary</b> — This column displays the amount currently approved for invoicing based on job entries.</li> <li>▪ <b>On Account</b> — This column displays the amount currently approved for invoicing on account.</li> </ul>               |
| <b>Invoice Currency</b> | This column displays the payment customer's invoice currency.  |
|                         |  |

## Customer Contact Information

The Customer Contact Information report provides an overview of contact information for your customers.

The **Customer No.** column links to the Customers workspace. There are no drill-down levels for this report.

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Customer No.</b>      | This column displays the customer's identification number.   |
| <b>Customer Name</b>     | This column displays the customer's name.  |
| <b>Customer Group</b>    | This column displays the customer group to which the customer belongs.                                       |
| <b>Address</b>           | The <b>Address</b> columns display the name, postal district, and other address information of the customer. |
| <b>Attention</b>         | This column displays the name that displays in the <b>Attention</b> line of customer correspondence.         |
| <b>Country</b>           | This column displays the name of the country where the customer is located.                                  |
| <b>Sales Person No</b>   | This column displays the employee number of the sales person.  |
| <b>Sales Person Name</b> | This column displays the employee name of the sales person.  |
| <b>Our Contact</b>       | This column displays the employee name of your contact person.   |

## Job List

The Job List report presents a table in which each row displays central information about a job. The jobs are grouped and ordered by customer number and name. Within each section, the jobs are ordered by the job number.

- The **Customer** title links to the Customer Contact Information report.
- The **Job No.** column links to the Jobs workspace.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

| Column                      | Description  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the job's identification number.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the job's name.   |
| <b>Start Date</b>           | This column displays the job's start date.   |
| <b>End Date</b>             | This column displays the job's expected or actual end date.  |
| <b>Open</b>                 | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the job is still open at the statement date and displays <b>No</b> if the job is not open at the statement date.          |
| <b>Project Manager No.</b>  | This column displays the employee number of the job's project manager.   |
| <b>Project Manager Name</b> | This column displays the employee name of the job's project manager.   |
| <b>Sales Person No.</b>     | This column displays the employee number of the job's sales person.  |
| <b>Sales Person Name</b>    | This column displays the employee name of the job's sales person.  |
| <b>Capitalization</b>       | This column displays <b>Billing Price</b> if the job is capitalized at billing price and displays <b>Cost Price</b> if the job is capitalized at cost price. |

## Daily Flash

The Daily Flash report displays a daily breakdown of key numbers (hours, billing, WIP, AR, and so on). Each day of the month (1-31) is displayed in a different row, and the key numbers are in different columns. You read across a row to see numbers for particular days or scan up and down columns to compare key numbers across days.

The report consists of one tab with sections for currency and company. The columns are organized into groupings:

- Comparative Hours
- Hours
- Billing Prices
- Accounts Receivable

| Column                                | Description   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Comparative Hours Billable</b>     | This column displays billable hours for the comparable period entered in the user prompts. You are prompted to enter a comparative <b>From Date</b> and <b>To Date</b> . Billable hours within this date range are displayed.   |
| <b>Comparative Hours Non Billable</b> | This column displays non-billable hours for the comparable period entered in the user prompts.  |
| <b>Comparative Hours Total Hours</b>  | This column displays total (billable + non-billable) hours entered for the comparable period entered in the user prompts.   |
| <b>Day</b>                            | This column displays the day of the month (1-31).   |
| <b>Hours Billable</b>                 | This column displays billable hours for the period entered in the user prompts. You are prompted to enter the <b>From Date</b> and the <b>To Date</b> . Billable hours within this date range are displayed.  |
| <b>Hours Non Billable</b>             | This column displays non-billable hours for the period entered in the user prompts.   |
| <b>Hours Total Hours</b>              | This column displays total (billable + non-billable) hours entered for the period entered in the user prompts.  |
| <b>Billing Price Reg., Time</b>       | This column displays the entered billing price for time activities.   |
| <b>Billing Price Reg., Amount</b>     | This column displays the entered billing price for amount activities.   |
| <b>Billing Prices Total</b>           | This column displays the total entered billing price.   |
| <b>Billing Price Up/Down</b>          | This column displays the up/down amount concerning the billing price.   |
| <b>Billing Price Invoiced</b>         | This column displays the invoiced amount.   |
| <b>Running Open Balance</b>           | This column displays the running open billing balance. The top row is the open billing balance for the period entered, and open billing prior to the <b>From Date</b> entered in the user prompts is included. Each subsequent row uses the previous day's running total and calculates a new running total by adding the <b>Open Billing Price</b> amount. |
| <b>AR Invoice/IOA</b>                 | This column displays the amount of <b>AR Invoices</b> and <b>Invoices on Account</b> for the period entered in the user prompts.  |
| <b>AR Credit/IOA</b>                  | This column displays the amount of <b>Credit Memos</b> and <b>Credit Memos on Account</b> for the period entered in the user prompts.   |
| <b>AR Paid</b>                        | This column displays the total amount paid (reconciled). This amount is the total of all amounts included in actual payments — it does not include exchange rate losses/gains, cash discounts, and so on.   |
| <b>AR Running Balance</b>             | This column displays the running <b>Balance of AR</b> (the total amount outstanding on customer invoices). The top row is the opening balance of AR for the period entered. Each subsequent row uses the previous   |

| Column | Description   |
|--------|---|
|        | day's running total and calculates a new running total by adding the <b>Balance</b> amount. |

## Main Job, Sub Job Overview

The Main Job, Sub Job Overview report provides an overview of the main job/sub job relationship for all jobs. The report displays sections for each job. There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Job** title and **Sub job No.** column link to the Jobs workspace.

The **Customer** title, **Payment Customer** title, and **Payment Customer No.** column link to the Customers workspace.

### Main Job Columns

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Job No.</b>           | This column displays the identification number assigned to the main job, or the identification number assigned to the job, if this is not a main job.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>          | This column displays the name of the main job, or the name of the job, if this is not a main job.  |
| <b>Customer</b>          | This column displays the delivery customer's identification number.  |
| <b>Payment Customer</b>  | This column displays the payment customer's identification number.   |
| <b>Include Sub-jobs</b>  | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the job is a main job that includes sub jobs in blanket invoicing, and <b>No</b> if the job is not a main job and/or does not include sub job in blanket invoicing. |
| <b>Pricing Principle</b> | This column displays the job's pricing principle.  |

### Sub Job Columns (If a Sub Job Exists)

| Column                      | Description  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the sub job's identification number.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the sub job's name.   |
| <b>Customer</b>             | This column displays the delivery customer's identification number.  |
| <b>Payment Customer</b>     | This column displays the payment customer's identification number.   |
| <b>Pricing Principle</b>    | This column displays the sub job's pricing principle.  |
| <b>Invoice on Main Job.</b> | This column displays <b>Yes</b> or <b>No</b> to indicate whether or not the invoice is assigned on the main job. |

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Allocation percentage</b> | This column displays the allocation percentage assigned to the main job.  |
| <b>Blocked</b>               | <p>This column contains four columns that display whether or not the job is blocked for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>Budgeting</b></li> <li>▪ <b>Time Registration</b></li> <li>▪ <b>Amount Registration</b></li> <li>▪ <b>Invoicing</b></li> </ul> |

## Task List

The Task List report provides an overview of all tasks for your jobs. The tasks are grouped by the task list. Within each group, tasks are ordered by the task name. There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Specific to Job No** title links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Derived Activity No.** column links to the Jobs Setup workspace.

## Section Columns

| Column                             | Description  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Task List Name</b>              | This column displays the identification number of the job to which tasks are assigned. |
| <b>Task List Description</b>       | This column displays a description of the task list.                                   |
| <b>Registration Task</b>           | This column displays the name and description of the entry task.                       |
| <b>Mileage Task</b>                | This column displays the name and description of the mileage task.                     |
| <b>Revenue Recognition Task</b>    | This column displays the name and description of the revenue recognition task.         |
| <b>Invoicing On Account Task 1</b> | This column displays the name and description of the invoicing on account task 1.      |
| <b>Invoicing On Account Task 2</b> | This column displays the name and description of the invoicing on accounting task 2.   |
| <b>Invoicing Plan Task</b>         | This column displays the name and description of the invoicing plan task.              |

## Task List Columns (Table Part)

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Task Name</b>        | This column displays the task's name.  |
| <b>Task Description</b> | This column displays the task's description.   |
| <b>Task Group #1-#4</b> | These columns display the name of the task groups 1-4 for the task.  |
| <b>Activity No.</b>     | This column displays the identification number of the activity derived from the task.  |
| <b>Activity Name</b>    | This column displays the name of the activity derived from the task.   |
| <b>Overwrite</b>        | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the activity should overwrite what you entered concerning the activity and <b>No</b> if the activity should not overwrite what you entered concerning the activity. |
| <b>Blocked</b>          | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the task is blocked and <b>No</b> if it is not blocked.   |

## Event Notes

The Event Notes report displays all notes and associated note lines. Note lines are grouped by the associated note header. There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Event** title links to the Events workspace.

## Section Columns

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Note No</b>          | This column displays the note's identification number.                             |
| <b>Note Description</b> | This column displays the note's description.                                       |
| <b>Event No</b>         | This column displays the number of the event with which the note is associated.    |
| <b>Event Descr.</b>     | This column displays a description of the event with which the note is associated. |
| <b>Event flow type</b>  | This column displays the event flow type.  |

## Note Line Columns (Table Part)

| Column          | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Line No.</b> | This column displays the note line's identification number. |

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Note Line Header</b> | This column displays the note line's header.   |
| <b>Note Line Value</b>  | This column displays the note line value, which can be one of several different types (taken from different fields of the note line), depending on the format stated on the note line. |

## Job Events

The Job Events report displays all events for your jobs.

Fundamental to this report is the event's identification data, such as the event number, date, status, and job dimensions. Because this combination of job dimensions can exist on multiple events, you cannot distinguish certain measures (such as entered hours) according to which event they are related to. As a result, the report does not display such measures for each event.

The report is primarily meant to display events in relation to job entry and invoicing. However, it can be used for displaying other kinds of events as well.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Event No.** column links to the Event Notes report.
- The **Job No.** column links to the Jobs workspace.

### Events Grouped by the Associated Event Flow Displayed

| Column                 | Description  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>Event Flow No.</b>  | This column displays the event flow's identification number. |
| <b>Description</b>     | This column displays the event flow's description.           |
| <b>Event Flow Type</b> | This column displays the event flow type.                    |

### Event Columns (Table Part)

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Date</b>              | This column contains two columns, which display the <b>Planned Starting Date</b> and <b>Planned Ending Date</b> of the event. |
| <b>Event No.</b>         | This column displays the event's identification number.   |
| <b>Event Type</b>        | This column displays the event type.  |
| <b>Event Description</b> | This column displays the event's description.   |
| <b>Event Closed</b>      | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the event is closed and <b>No</b> if the event is not closed.                              |

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Event Status</b>         | This column displays the event status to be assigned to the job when the event is closed (only for events assigned to a job). |
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the identification number of the job for the event.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the name of the job for the event.   |
| <b>Activity No</b>          | This column displays the identification number of the activity for the event.   |
| <b>Activity Description</b> | This column displays a description of the activity for the event.   |
| <b>Task Name</b>            | This column displays the name of the task for the event.  |
| <b>Task Description</b>     | This column displays a description of the task for the event.   |

## Job Events, by Customer

The Job Events, by Customer report displays all events that satisfy the selection criteria and groups them by customer.

The events for each customer must satisfy the following criteria:

- There are job entries on the customer's jobs, and the job number is the same as the job number stated on the event.
- If the job entries state activity and task respectively, the events must state the same activity and task.

Events are grouped customer number and name.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Description** column links to the Event Notes report.
- The **Event No.** column links to the Job Events report.
- The **Job No.** column links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.
- The **Customer** title links to the Company Customers workspace.

## Customer Columns

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer</b>         | This column displays the customer's number and name                             |
| <b>Hours Registered</b> | This column displays the total number of hours entered on the customer's jobs.  |
| <b>Hours Invoiced</b>   | This column displays the total number of hours invoiced on the customer's jobs. |



| Column                    | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | This column displays the total amount of revenue recognized from entries and invoices of hours entered on the customer's jobs. |

### Event Columns (Table Part)

Events for each customer are displayed in a table ordered by the date of the event.

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Date.</b>                | This column contains two columns, which display the <b>Planned Starting Date</b> and <b>Planned Ending Date</b> of the event. |
| <b>Event No.</b>            | This column displays the event's identification number.   |
| <b>Event Type</b>           | This column displays the event type.  |
| <b>Event Description</b>    | This column displays the event's description.   |
| <b>Event Closed</b>         | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the event is closed and <b>No</b> if the event is not closed.                              |
| <b>Event Status</b>         | This column displays the event status to be assigned to the job when the event is closed (only for events assigned to a job). |
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the identification number of the job for the event.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the job's name.  |
| <b>Activity No</b>          | This column displays the identification number of the activity for the event.   |
| <b>Activity Description</b> | This column displays a description of the activity for the event.   |
| <b>Task Name</b>            | This column displays the name of the task for the event.  |
| <b>Task Description</b>     | This column displays a description of the task for the event.   |

## Job Events, by Employee

The Job Events, by Employee report displays all events that satisfy the selection criteria and groups them by employee.

The events for each employee must satisfy the following criteria:

- There are job entries on the employee, and the job number is the same as the job number stated on the event.
- If the job entries state activity and task respectively, the events must state the same activity and task.

Events are grouped by employee number and name.

## Standard Reports

- The **Description** column links to the Event Notes report.
- The **Event No.** column links to the Job Events report.
- The **Job No.** column links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.
- The **Employee** title links to the Employees workspace.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

### Employee Columns

| Column                    | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Employee</b>           | This column displays the employee's number and name.  |
| <b>Hours Registered</b>   | This column displays the total number of hours entered on the employee's jobs.  |
| <b>Hours Invoiced</b>     | This column displays the total number of hours invoiced on the employee's jobs.   |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | This column displays the total amount revenue recognized from entries and invoices of hours entered on the employee's jobs. |

### Event Columns (Table Part)

Events for each employee are displayed in a table ordered by the date of the event.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Date</b>              | This column contains two columns, which display the <b>Planned Starting Date</b> and <b>Planned Ending Date</b> of the event. |
| <b>Event No.</b>         | This column displays the event's identification number.   |
| <b>Event Type</b>        | This column displays the event type.  |
| <b>Event Description</b> | This column displays the event's description.   |
| <b>Event Closed</b>      | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the event is closed and <b>No</b> if the event is not closed.                              |
| <b>Event Status</b>      | This column displays the event status to be assigned to the job when the event is closed (only for events assigned to a job). |
| <b>Job No.</b>           | This column displays the identification number of the job for the event.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>          | This column displays the name of the job for the event.   |
| <b>Activity No</b>       | This column displays the identification number of the activity for the event.   |

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Activity Description</b> | This column displays a description of the activity for the event. |
| <b>Task Name</b>            | This column displays the name of the task for the event.          |
| <b>Task Description</b>     | This column displays a description of the task for the event.     |

## Job Events, by Job

The Job Events, by Job report displays all events that satisfy the selection criteria and groups them by job.

The events for each job must satisfy the following criteria:

- There are job entries on the job, and the job number is the same as the job number stated on the event.
- If the job entries state activity and task respectively, the events must state the same activity and task.

Events are grouped by job number and name.

- The **Description** column links to the Event Notes report.
- The **Event No.** column links to the Job Events report.
- The **Job No.** column links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.
- The **Customer** title links to the Company Customers workspace.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

## Job Columns

| Column                    | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Employee</b>           | This column displays the job's number and name.  |
| <b>Customer</b>           | This column displays the customer's number and name.   |
| <b>Hours Registered</b>   | This column displays the total number of hours entered on jobs of the job.   |
| <b>Hours Invoiced</b>     | This column displays the total number of hours invoiced on jobs of the job.  |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | This column displays the total amount of revenue recognized from entries and invoices of hours entered on jobs of the job. |

## Event Columns (Table Part)

Events for each job are displayed in a table ordered by the date of the event.

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Date</b>                 | This column contains two columns, which display the <b>Planned Starting Date</b> and <b>Planned Ending Date</b> of the event. |
| <b>Event No.</b>            | This column displays the event's number.  |
| <b>Event Type</b>           | This column displays the event type.  |
| <b>Event Description</b>    | This column displays the event's description.   |
| <b>Event Closed</b>         | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the event is closed and <b>No</b> if the event is not closed.                              |
| <b>Event Status</b>         | This column displays the event status to be assigned to the job when the event is closed (only for events assigned to a job). |
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the identification number of the job for the event.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the name of the job for the event.   |
| <b>Activity No</b>          | This column displays the identification number of the activity for the event.   |
| <b>Activity Description</b> | This column displays a description of the activity for the event.   |
| <b>Task Name</b>            | This column displays the name of the task for the event.  |
| <b>Task Description</b>     | This column displays a description of the task for the event.   |

## Invoiced Registrations

The Invoiced Registrations report displays the current invoicing state of job entries.

Job entries are grouped by customer, job, activity type, entry text, and employee. Corresponding subtotals are provided.

There are no drill-down levels or links for this report.

### Section Columns

| Column               | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Customer</b>      | This column displays the customer's number and name.                                |
| <b>Job</b>           | This column displays the job's number and name.                                     |
| <b>Activity Type</b> | This column displays the activity type (Time, Amount, or Summary) of the job entry. |
| <b>Entry Text</b>    | This column displays the entry text of the job entry.                               |

## Selection Criteria

| Column                                   | Description   |
|--|---|
| <b>Employee</b>                          | This column displays the employee's number and name.  |
| <b>Type</b>                              | This column displays the activity type ( <b>Time</b> , <b>Amount</b> , or <b>Summary</b> ) of the job entry.  |
| <b>Entry Date</b>                        | This column displays the entry date of the job entry.   |
| <b>Remark</b>                            | This column displays the remark of the job entry.   |
| <b>Hours Reg.</b>                        | This column displays the entered quantity of hours.   |
| <b>Billing Price Reg., Enterprise</b>    | This column displays the entered billing price, in the currency of the enterprise.  |
| <b>Billing Price Inv., Enterprise</b>    | This column displays the invoiced billing price, in the currency of the enterprise.   |
| <b>Open Billing Price, Enterprise</b>    | This column displays the open billing price, which is the cost price entered on invoiceable activities (those that are not yet invoiced). The open cost price displays in the currency of the enterprise. |
| <b>Billing Price Up/Down, Enterprise</b> | This object displays the up/down writing of the billing price invoiced, in the currency of the enterprise.  |

## Invoicing Worksheet

The Invoicing Worksheet report displays various balance figures related to invoicing for each customer and the jobs associated to that customer. In addition, it displays a breakdown of the hours entered into tasks, with summation sections for the tasks and employees involved. It also displays a monthly distribution of the entered billing prices compared to the invoiced; thereby giving a realization divided by month.

The report is often printed so that auditors or other authorities can make their manual comments. Therefore, a dedicated column is reserved for that in the report.

All figures are displayed in company currency.

The report groups the figures by company currency.

There is no drilling in the report.

### Summary Tab

The first tab displays invoicing and budgeted figures by customers and the job that is associated with the customer. If there are several jobs for the same customer, the customer is repeated for each of these jobs.

| Column               | Description                                 |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Customer, No.</b> | This column displays the customer's number. |

| Column                        | Description   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer, Name</b>         | This column displays the customer's name.   |
| <b>Job, No.</b>               | This column displays the job's number.  |
| <b>Job, Name</b>              | This column displays the job's name   |
| <b>Budgeted Billing Price</b> | This column displays the job's budgeted billing price. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision.  |
| <b>Prev. Invoiced</b>         | This column displays the total amount already invoiced as according to the beginning of the date interval provided. That is, it includes only invoices with an invoice date before the <b>From Date</b> .   |
| <b>Open, Hours</b>            | This column displays the open quantity on time activities for entries with a date within the given date interval, and invoices with an invoice date within that same interval. That is, the open quantity is as of the <b>To Date</b> of the interval but omitting entries that are older than the <b>From Date</b> . |
| <b>Open, Time</b>             | This column displays the open billing price for time activities. The restriction is the same as for the <b>Open, Hours</b> column.  |
| <b>Open, Amount</b>           | This column displays the open billing price for amount activities. The restriction and calculation is similar to those for the <b>Open Time Act.</b> , except that this is for amount activities.   |
| <b>Open, Total</b>            | This column displays the open billing price as a product of the <b>Unit Price</b> and the <b>Open, Hours</b> . This figure corresponds to the open billing price for time activities.   |
| <b>On Account, Net</b>        | This column displays the <b>Net On Account</b> . Only invoice and reconciliations with an invoiced date within the date selected interval are included.   |
| <b>Last 30 Days, WIP</b>      | This column displays the WIP balance for the last 30 days for invoices on the job.  |
| <b>Last Invoiced</b>          | This column displays the latest invoice date for invoices on the job. However, invoices with an invoice date after or before the date interval provided, are not considered.  |

## Details Tab

The second tab has a large header that displays the summarized invoicing and budget figures for each customer and the job for that customer.

### Customer Job Header

| Column               | Description                                 |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Customer, No.</b> | This column displays the customer's number. |

| Column                                   | Description  |
|--|--|
| <b>Customer, Name</b>                    | This column displays the customer's name.  |
| <b>Job, No.</b>                          | This column displays the job's number.   |
| <b>Job, Name</b>                         | This column displays the job's name.   |
| <b>Budgeted Billing Price (customer)</b> | This column displays the job's budgeted billing price. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision.   |
| <b>Prev. Invoiced (customer)</b>         | This column displays the total amount already invoiced according to the beginning of the provided date interval. That is, it includes only invoices with an invoice date before the <b>From Date</b> .   |
| <b>Open Billing Price (customer)</b>     | This column displays the open quantity on time activities for entries with a date within the given date interval, and invoices with an invoice date within that same interval. That is, the open quantity is as of the <b>To Date</b> of the interval but omitting entries older than the <b>From Date</b> .   |
| <b>Net On Account</b>                    | This column displays the <b>Net On Account</b> for jobs for that customer. Only invoices and reconciliations with an invoiced date within the date selected interval are included. The figures should match the <b>On Account, Net.</b> figure for that job on the <b>Summary</b> tab.   |
| <b>A/R Balance</b>                       | This column displays the A/R balance similar to the balance stated in the AR Aging report. The figure should include only customer entries on the customer and job stated in this header. In addition, the balance should be calculated using the end of the date interval as the statement date and omitting entries that are older than the beginning of the date interval. That is, only entries and reconciliations within the specified date interval are included. |

### Approved Time

This part displays approved open quantity on time activities entered for each employee. The table is organized by date and employee and grouped by task name and description. As a result, there is a table for each task entered for the job in the header.

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Date</b>           | This column displays the <b>Entry Date</b> or <b>Finance Entry Date</b> of the entries, depending on which date type you choose. |
| <b>Employee, No.</b>  | This column displays the number of the employee who made the entries.  |
| <b>Employee, Name</b> | This column displays the name of the employee who made the entries.  |
| <b>Remark</b>         | This column displays the remark (if any) that the employee made when entering.   |

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Open, Hours</b>      | This column displays the open quantity on time activities coming from entries of the employee.  |
| <b>Open, Unit Price</b> | This column displays the hourly price used for calculating the billing price on the job entry. If entries have different hourly prices, a line with each price is displayed along with the associated quantity and total. |
| <b>Open, Total</b>      | This column displays the open billing price as a product of the <b>Unit Price</b> and the <b>Open, Hours</b> . This figure corresponds to the open billing price for time activities.                                     |
| <b>Notes</b>            | This column is left blank. It is a placeholder in case auditors want to write notes on printed versions of the report.  |

### Unsubmitted Time

This part displays the time entered, but not yet submitted, for each employee. The figures and structure are the same as for the **Approved Time**. Figures coming from submitted but unapproved entries are not captured. This is intentional, because the amount of such entries is considered very small.

### Approved Amounts

This part displays the approved open amounts entered for each employee. That is, the amounts have been entered and approved, but not yet invoiced. The table is organized like the **Approved Time** part.

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Date</b>           | This column displays the <b>Entry Date</b> or <b>Finance Entry Date</b> of the entries, depending on which date type you choose.   |
| <b>Employee, No.</b>  | This column displays the number of the employee who made the entries; if any.  |
| <b>Employee, Name</b> | This column displays the name of the employee who made the entries; if any.  |
| <b>Remark</b>         | This column displays the remark (if any) that the employee made when entering.   |
| <b>Open, Qnt.</b>     | This column displays the open quantity on amount activities possibly coming from entries of the employee. The open quantity is calculated as the entered quantity minus the invoiced quantity. |
| <b>Unit Price</b>     | This column displays the unit price of the amount entries. If entries have different hourly prices, a line with each price is displayed along with the associated quantity and total.          |
| <b>Open, Total</b>    | This column displays the open billing price as a product of the <b>Unit Price</b> and the <b>Open, Qnt.</b> This figure corresponds to the open billing price for amount activities.           |



| Column       | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| <b>Notes</b> | This column is left blank. It is a placeholder if auditors want to write notes on printed versions of the report. |

### Summary by Employee

This part displays the open quantity on time activities, summarized by employee. The table is organized like the **Approved Time** part. Only figures that are approved are included.

### Summary by Task

This part displays the open quantity on time and amount activities, summarized by task. In addition, it displays the budgeted hours and budgeted billing price. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision of the planning budget. The table is organized like the **Approved Time** part.

### Monthly Distribution

This part displays the entered and invoiced billing prices split into time and amount activities, for each calendar month of the date range considered.

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Reg. Time Act.</b>   | This column displays the entered billing price for entries on time activities. The figures are distributed over the individual calendar months according to the <b>Entry Date</b> or <b>Finance Entry Date</b> , depending on what you chose. |
| <b>Reg. Amount Act.</b> | This column displays the entered billing price for entries on amount activities. The figures are likewise distributed.  |
| <b>Inv. Time Act.</b>   | This column displays the invoiced billing price for entries on time activities. The figures are likewise distributed.   |
| <b>Inv. Amount Act.</b> | This column displays the number of hours entered and approved but not yet invoiced.   |

## Job Budget to Actuals YTD

The Job Budget to Actuals YTD report displays job figures for time and amount activities. Drill-down options are available for **Company**, **Customer**, and **Job Levels**, with **Job Level** being the lowest.

The report compares actual **Job Cost** to the **Job Budget** for the current year and previous year—that is, given a statement date, it displays the year-to-date interval for the actual numbers.

The measures are divided into two categories:

- Budget
  - Budgeted Hours
  - Budgeted Billing Price
  - Budgeted Quantity
  - Budgeted Cost
- Actuals

## Standard Reports

- Registered Hours
- Registered Billing Price
- Actual Units
- Actual Cost

The report only includes entries up to the **Statement Date**. The **Date Type** prompt restricts the entries using either the **Entry Date** or the **Finance Entry Date**.

The report contains two tabs. The first tab displays budgeted figures and entered figures of time activities for the current year and the previous year.

| Column                          | Description   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b>           | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Customer</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budgeted Billing Price</b>   | These columns display the budgeted billing price for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Budgeted Hours</b>           | These columns display the budgeted hours for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Registered Billing Price</b> | These columns display the actual entered billing price for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Registered Hours</b>         | These columns display the actual number of hours entered for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Current Year Variance</b>    | These columns display the difference between the budgeted and entered numbers (hours and billing price) for the current year.   |

The second tab displays budgeted and entered figures for amount activities for the current year and the previous year.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b>    | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Customer</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budgeted Quantity</b> | These columns display the budgeted units for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Budgeted Cost</b>         | These columns display the budgeted cost for the current year and the previous year, respectively.                       |
| <b>Registered Quantity</b>   | These columns display the actual number of entered quantities for the current year and the previous year, respectively. |
| <b>Registered Cost</b>       | These columns display the actual entered cost for the current year and the previous year, respectively.                 |
| <b>Current Year Variance</b> | These columns display the difference between the budgeted and entered numbers (quantity and cost) for the current year. |

Each figure is split into current year and previous year. The **Current Year** means actuals from the beginning of the current year up to the specified statement date.

The **Previous Year** means actuals from the beginning of the previous year up to the statement date a year back. Budget figures are all budgets that have a job with **JobYear** belonging to either the current or previous year. The budget numbers are collected from the latest approved revision using the **Job Budget Type** that you chose.

## Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Account Manager

The Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Account Manager report displays job figures for time and amount activities. Drill-down options are available for Purpose, Customer Level 1, Customer Level 2 and Job, with Purpose level being the default.

The **CPA** solution uses the Purpose dimension for **Client Manager**, and in that solution this report is renamed to **Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Client Manager**. Thus, this report is a client manager focused version of the Job Budget to Actuals YTD report.

This report compares actual Job Cost to the Job Budget for the current year and previous year—that is, given a statement date, it displays the year-to-date interval for the actual numbers. You can select whether to compare the current year's data to the previous year-to-date and the previous year's full year of data.

The measures are divided into two categories:

- Budget
  - Budgeted Hours
  - Budgeted Billing Price
  - Budgeted Quantity
  - Budgeted Cost
- Actuals
  - Registered Hours
  - Registered Billing Price
  - Actual Units
  - Actual Cost

## Standard Reports

This report only includes entries up to the Statement Date. The prompt Date Type restricts the entries using either the Entry Date or the Finance Entry Date. The report contains six tabs. The first tab displays budgeted figures and entered figures of time activities for the current year and the previous year. The second and third tabs are similar to the first tab, except that:

- They do not offer drilling.
- The second tab groups by the Purpose dimension and displays the name and number of the Client Level 1 instead.
- The third tab groups by the Purpose dimension and the Client Level 1 dimension, and displays the name and number of the job instead.

| Column                          | Description   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b>           | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Purpose</li> <li>▪ Client Level 1</li> <li>▪ Client Level 2</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budgeted Billing Price</b>   | These columns display the budgeted billing price for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Budgeted Hours</b>           | These columns display the budgeted hours for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Registered Billing Price</b> | These columns display the actual registered billing price for the current year and the previous year, respectively.   |
| <b>Registered Hours</b>         | These columns display the actual number of registered hours for the current year and the previous year, respectively.   |
| <b>Current Year Variance</b>    | These columns display the difference between the budgeted and registered numbers (hours and billing price) for the current year.  |

The fourth tab displays budgeted and entered figures for amount activities for the current year and the previous year.

The fifth and sixth tabs are similar to the fourth tab, except that:

- They do not offer drilling.
- The fifth tab groups by the Purpose dimension and displays the name and number of the Client Level 1 instead.
- The sixth tab groups by the Purpose dimension and the Client Level 1 dimension, and displays the name and number of the job instead.

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b> | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: |

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
|                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul>                                |
| <b>Budgeted Quantity</b>     | These columns display the budgeted units for the current year and the previous year, respectively.                      |
| <b>Budgeted Cost</b>         | These columns display the budgeted cost for the current year and the previous year, respectively.                       |
| <b>Registered Quantity</b>   | These columns display the actual number of entered quantities for the current year and the previous year, respectively. |
| <b>Registered Cost</b>       | These columns display the actual entered cost for the current year and the previous year, respectively.                 |
| <b>Current Year Variance</b> | These columns display the difference between the budgeted and entered numbers (quantity and cost) for the current year. |

Each figure is split into current year and previous year. The Current Year means actuals from the beginning of the current year up to the given statement date.

The Previous Year means actuals from the beginning of the previous year up to the statement date a year back. Budget figures are all budgets that have a job with JobYear belonging to either the current or previous year. The budget numbers are collected from the latest approved revision using the Job Budget Type chosen by the user.

## Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Task

The Job Budget to Actuals YTD, by Task report displays job figures for time and amount activities. Unlike Job Budget to Actuals YTD, this report is not drillable, and data is only displayed on the Task Level.

The report compares actual **Job Cost** to the **Job Budget** for the current year and previous year—that is, given a statement date, it displays the year-to-date interval for the actual numbers.

The measures are divided into two categories:

- Budget
  - Budgeted Hours
  - Budgeted Billing Price
  - Budgeted Quantity
  - Budgeted Cost
- Actuals
  - Registered Hours
  - Registered Billing Price
  - Actual Units
  - Actual Cost

The report only includes entries up to the **Statement Date**. The **Date Type** prompt restricts the entries using either the **Entry Date** or the **Finance Entry Date**.

The report displays two tabs. Each tab displays budgeted figures and entered, for the current year and the previous year. The report is grouped by **Company Currency**, **Company**, **Employee Category**, and **Employee**.

The first tab displays budgeted figures and entered figures of time activities for the current year and the previous year.

| Column                          | Description   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b>           | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budgeted Billing Price</b>   | These columns display the budgeted billing price for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Budgeted Hours</b>           | These columns display the budgeted hours for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Registered Billing Price</b> | These columns display the actual entered billing price for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Registered Hours</b>         | These columns display the actual number of hours entered for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Current Year Variance</b>    | These columns display the difference between the budgeted and entered numbers (hours and billing price) for the current year.   |

The second tab displays budgeted and entered figures for amount activities for the current year and the previous year.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b>    | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Budgeted Quantity</b> | These columns display the budgeted units for the current year and the previous year, respectively.  |
| <b>Budgeted Cost</b>     | These columns display the budgeted cost for the current year and the previous year, respectively.   |

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Registered Quantity</b>   | These columns display the actual number of entered quantities for the current year and the previous year, respectively. |
| <b>Registered Cost</b>       | These columns display the actual entered cost for the current year and the previous year, respectively.                 |
| <b>Current Year Variance</b> | These columns display the difference between the budgeted and entered numbers (quantity and cost) for the current year. |

Each figure is split into current year and previous year. The **Current Year** means actuals from the beginning of the current year up to the specified statement date.

The **Previous Year** means actuals from the beginning of the previous year up to the statement date a year back. Budget figures are all budgets that have a job with **JobYear** belonging to either the current or the previous year. The budget numbers are collected from the latest approved revision using the **Job Budget Type** that you chose.

## Job Status, by Task & Employee

The Job Status, by Task & Employee report provides a status report on a company's budget as detailed as on the task and employee level. This must be combined in one report because the task and employee levels are two perspectives on the same data that project managers and team members require.

The report displays the budgeted figures, entered actuals, and the variance between these two figures. In addition, it displays the invoiced figures and the open billing price.

Figures are displayed in job currency, company currency, or enterprise currency.

The report groups the figures by selected currency and then by job.

Only entries, budget figures, and invoices on time activities are included.

There is no drilling in the report.

### Job Status, by Task Tab

The first tab displays budgeted and entered figures on the task level.

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Task, Name</b>                | This column displays the task name of the entered figures.  |
| <b>Task, Desc.</b>               | This column displays the task description.  |
| <b>Budgeted, Hours</b>           | This column displays the budgeted number of hours for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision.     |
| <b>Budgeted, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total budgeted billing price for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision. |
| <b>Registered, Hours</b>         | This column displays the number of hours entered for the task.  |
| <b>Registered, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the billing price entered for the task.  |

| Column                         | Description  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Variance, Hours</b>         | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered number of hours.                  |
| <b>Variance, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered total billing price for the task. |
| <b>Invoiced, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the total amount already invoiced.  |
| <b>Invoiced, Up/Down</b>       | This column displays the total up/down writing on the invoices.  |
| <b>Open, Billing Price</b>     | This column displays the open billing price.   |

### Job Status, by Employee Tab

The second tab displays budgeted and entered figures on the employee level.

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Employee, Number</b>          | This column displays the employee number on the entries.  |
| <b>Employee, Name</b>            | This column displays the employee's name.   |
| <b>Budgeted, Hours</b>           | This column displays the budgeted number of hours for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision.     |
| <b>Budgeted, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total budgeted billing price for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision. |
| <b>Registered, Hours</b>         | This column displays the number of hours entered for the task.  |
| <b>Registered, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the billing price entered for the task.  |
| <b>Variance, Hours</b>           | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered number of hours.   |
| <b>Variance, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered total billing price for the task.                              |
| <b>Invoiced, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total amount already invoiced.   |
| <b>Invoiced, Up/Down</b>         | This column displays the total up/down writing on the invoices.   |
| <b>Open, Billing Price</b>       | This column displays the open billing price.  |

### Job Status, by Task & Employee Category

The Job Status, by Task & Employee Category report provides a status report on companies' budgets as detailed as on the task and employee category level. This must be combined in one report because the



task and employee category levels are two perspectives on the same data that project managers and team members require.

The report displays the budgeted figures, actuals entered, and the variance between these two figures. It also displays the invoiced figures and the open billing price.

Figures are displayed in job currency, company currency, or enterprise currency.

The report groups the figures by selected currency and then by job.

Only entries, budget figures, and invoices on time activities are included.

There is no drilling in the report.

### Job Status, by Task Tab

The first tab displays budgeted and entered figures on the task level.

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Task, Name</b>                | This column displays the task name of the entered figures.  |
| <b>Task, Desc.</b>               | This column displays the task description.  |
| <b>Budgeted, Hours</b>           | This column displays the budgeted number of hours for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision.     |
| <b>Budgeted, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total budgeted billing price for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision. |
| <b>Registered, Hours</b>         | This column displays the number of hours entered for the task.  |
| <b>Registered, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the billing price entered for the task.  |
| <b>Variance, Hours</b>           | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered number of hours.   |
| <b>Variance, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered total billing price for the task.                              |
| <b>Invoiced, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total amount already invoiced.   |
| <b>Invoiced, Up/Down</b>         | This column displays the total up/down writing on the invoices.   |
| <b>Open, Billing Price</b>       | This column displays the open billing price.  |

### Job Status, by Employee Category Tab

The second tab displays budgeted and entered figures on the employee category level.

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Employee Category, Number</b> | This column displays the employee category number on the entries. |

| Column                           | Description   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Employee Category, Name</b>   | This column displays the employee category name.  |
| <b>Budgeted, Hours</b>           | This column displays the budgeted number of hours for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision.     |
| <b>Budgeted, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total budgeted billing price for the task. The budget figures are taken from the latest approved revision. |
| <b>Registered, Hours</b>         | This column displays the number of hours entered for the task.  |
| <b>Registered, Billing Price</b> | This column displays the billing price entered for the task.  |
| <b>Variance, Hours</b>           | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered number of hours.   |
| <b>Variance, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the difference between the budgeted and entered total billing price for the task.                              |
| <b>Invoiced, Billing Price</b>   | This column displays the total amount already invoiced.   |
| <b>Invoiced, Up/Down</b>         | This column displays the total up/down writing on the invoices.   |
| <b>Open, Billing Price</b>       | This column displays the open billing price.  |

## Customer Reports

The following standard Customer reports are available:

- AR Aging
- AR Aging (Australia)
- AR Aging, by Account Manager
- AR Aging, by Dimension
- AR Aging Details, by Dimension
- AR Aging Summary, by Dimension
- AR Rollforward
- AR Transactions
- Customer Invoice Status
- Customer Invoices
- Customer Statement
- Customer Tax Returns
- Cash Receipts
- Cash Receipts, by Account Manager
- Outstanding Customer Invoices

## AR Aging

The AR Aging report displays outstanding balances for customers, broken out in 30-day intervals, based on entry dates or due dates.

Outstanding balances represent invoiced amounts minus payments received from customers. The relationship between invoices and payments is based on reconciling customer entries that represent invoices and the customer payments.

Both the entry reconciliation date (which can be in the future) and the reconciliation date (which is the actual date of the reconciliation) must be prior to the statement date for the reconciliation to be included in the report. In addition, only entries and reconciliations that are open as of the statement date are included in the report.

You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the company, customer, job, or transaction level. The **Total Balance** column links to the AR Transactions report. You can run the report to display blocked entries along with an explanation of why the entries are blocked. You can also control whether to sort by period (30-day intervals) and classify entries as due, based on the entry date or due date.

The report corresponds to the Print dialog box and universe report of the same name. However, the corresponding Analyzer report does not dynamically calculate reconciliations based on the statement date, nor does it report values for invoicing on account.

| Column                | Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>  | This column displays the number and name for the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> <li>Transaction</li> </ul> |
| <b>Balance, Total</b> | This column displays the total amount outstanding on customer invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the statement date.  |
| <b>0-30 days</b>      | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.  |
| <b>31-60 days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old.   |
| <b>61-90 days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.   |
| <b>91-120 days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 91 and 120 days old.  |
| <b>121+ days</b>      | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 120 days old.   |
| <b>DSO</b>            | This column displays the days of sales outstanding. This is calculated as the sum of individual outstanding balances of entries multiplied by   |

| Column | Description  |
|--------|--|
|        | the number of days they are due. The resulting value is then divided by the total outstanding balance. |

**Note:** As of 2.5.1, a new object called **Control Account No.** is introduced in the AR Aging universe. This object is used for stating the finance account of the control account for customers and vendors.

## AR Aging (Australia)

This report is a copy of the standard AR Aging report, but this links to the Outstanding Customer Invoices report. This report is found in the Australia folder.

There are a couple of key differences between the AR Aging (Australia) report and the Outstanding Customer Invoices report. Specifically:

- The Aging report filters out records that summarize to zero if these records also do so on the lowest drill-down level (that is, records that do not add to the balance on any level of detail). On the Outstanding report, such records are included because they add value and insight.
- The Aging report may also list payments made without a corresponding invoice, while the Outstanding report does not because it concentrates on invoices and credit memos. For example, if a payment is made by a customer in the General Journal even if there is no customer invoice, that payment will appear in the Aging report as a negative balance, but is filtered out in the Outstanding report. However, if that same payment is reconciled against an invoice, the Outstanding report will list the invoice and the reconciled amount as the paid amount.

**Note:** While this report was created primarily to address an Australian statutory requirement, it can also be utilized by companies from other countries. Reach out to Consulting or Customer Care for more information.

| Column                | Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>No. &amp; Name</b> | This column displays the number and name for the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Customer</li> <li>▪ Job</li> <li>▪ Transaction</li> </ul>                     |
| <b>Balance, Total</b> | This column displays the total amount outstanding on customer invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the statement date.<br><br>Clicking the value in this field will take you to the Outstanding Customer Invoices report. |
| <b>0-30 days</b>      | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.  |

| Column             | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| <b>31-60 days</b>  | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old.  |
| <b>61-90 days</b>  | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.  |
| <b>91-120 days</b> | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 91 and 120 days old.   |
| <b>121+ days</b>   | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 120 days old.  |
| <b>DSO</b>         | This column displays the days of sales outstanding. This is calculated as the sum of individual outstanding balances of entries multiplied by the number of days they are due. The resulting value is then divided by the total outstanding balance. |

## Workspace Client Fields and Descriptions

### Reporting » Statutory Reporting » Australia » A/R Aging

#### Selection Criteria island

| Field                      | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Statement Date</b>      | Use this field to filter the entries to be included in the report. Only open entries and reconciliations entered before or on the statement date you specify are included in the report. |
| <b>Customer No.</b>        | Use this field to search for or enter a customer number.   |
| <b>Company No.</b>         | Use this field to search for or enter a company number.  |
| <b>Job No.</b>             | Use this field to search for or enter a job number.  |
| <b>Project Manager No.</b> | Use this field to search for or enter a project manager number.  |
| <b>Sales Person No.</b>    | Use this field to search for or enter a sales person number.   |
| <b>Customer Group</b>      | Use this field to select a customer group.   |
| <b>Country</b>             | Use this field to select a country.  |
| <b>Control Account</b>     | Use this field to select a control account.  |

#### Selection Criteria, Dimensions island

## Standard Reports

| Field                    | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Location</b>          | Use this field to filter entries by location.                    |
| <b>Entity</b>            | Use this field to filter entries by entity.                      |
| <b>Project</b>           | Use this field to filter entries by project.                     |
| <b>Purpose</b>           | Use this field to filter entries by purpose.                     |
| <b>Spec. 2 - 3</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by other specs as needed.       |
| <b>Local Spec. 1 - 3</b> | Use this field to filter entries by other local specs as needed. |

## Print Control island

| Field                             | Description   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Include Inactive Customers</b> | Select this check box to include inactive customers in the list.            |
| <b>Include Blocked</b>            | Select this check box to include blocked customers in the list.             |
| <b>Separate Blocked</b>           | Select this check box to include blocked customers, but in a separate list. |

## Currency island

| Field        | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>Basis</b> | <p>Select a currency type from the drop-down list.</p> <p>Available options are;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Enterprise</li> </ul> |

## Tab Actions

| Action                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Open PDF Report</b>  | Click this action to open a PDF of the report.            |
| <b>Open Live Report</b> | Click this action to open the report in the BI Launchpad. |

## AR Aging, by Account Manager

The AR Aging, by Account Manager report displays outstanding balances for customers, broken out in 30-day intervals, based on either entry dates or due dates.

Outstanding balances represent invoiced amounts minus payments received from customers. The relationship between invoices and payments is based on reconciling customer entries representing invoices and the customer payments.

Both the entry reconciliation date (which can be in the future) and the reconciliation date (which is the actual date of the reconciliation) must be prior to the statement date for the reconciliation to be included in the report. In addition, only entries and reconciliations that are open as of the statement date are included in the report.

You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the purpose, customer level 1, customer level 2, and job. The **Total Balance** column links to the AR Transactions report. You can run the report to display blocked entries along with an explanation of why the entries are blocked. You can also control whether to sort by period and classify entries as due, based on the entry date or due date. This is set up in the aging principles for AR Aging reports. In the table below, we just exemplify how the intervals could be by using 30 days intervals.

The **CPA** solution uses the purpose dimension for **Client Manager** and this report is in that solution renamed to **AR Aging, by Client Manager**. Thereby, the report is a client manager focused version of the AR Aging report.

The report has three tabs. The first tab displays similar columns as the AR Aging report. The second and third tabs display the same columns, except that:

- They do not offer drilling.
- The second tab groups by the Purpose dimension and displays the name and number of the Client Level 1 instead.
- The third tab groups by the Purpose dimension and the Client Level 1 dimension, and displays the name and number of the job instead.

This report corresponds to the Print dialog box and universe report of the same name. However, the corresponding Analyzer report does not dynamically calculate reconciliations based on the statement date, nor does it report values for invoicing on account.

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>  | This column displays the number and name for the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Purpose</li> <li>▪ Customer Level 1</li> <li>▪ Customer Level 2</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Balance, Total</b> | This column displays the total amount outstanding on customer invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the statement date.   |
| <b>0-30 days</b>      | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.   |

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>31-60 days</b>        | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old.  |
| <b>61-90 days</b>        | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.  |
| <b>91-120 days</b>       | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 91 and 120 days old.   |
| <b>121+ days</b>         | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 120 days old.  |
| <b>DSO</b>               | This column displays the days of sales outstanding. This is calculated as the sum of individual outstanding balances of entries multiplied by the number of days they are due. The resulting value is then divided by the total outstanding balance. |
| <b>Last Payment Date</b> | This column displays the date of the latest payment entered for the customer.  |

## AR Aging, by Dimension

The AR Aging, by Dimension report displays AR Aging balance amounts and measures for each customer and project manager, broken out in 30-day intervals, based on either entry dates or due dates. The report is grouped into one or two standard dimensions, which you select.

Outstanding balances represent invoiced amounts minus payments received from customers. The relationship between invoices and payments is based on reconciling customer entries that represent invoices and the customer payments.

Both the entry reconciliation date (which can be in the future) and the reconciliation date (which is the actual date of the reconciliation) must be prior to the statement date for the reconciliation to be included in the report. In addition, only entries and reconciliations that are open as of the statement date are included in the report.

The **Total Balance** column links to the AR Transactions report. You can also classify entries as due based on the entry date or due date.

| Column                                 | Description   |
|--|---|
| <b>Customer No &amp; Customer Name</b> | This column displays the customer's number and name.  |
| <b>Project Manager No &amp; Name</b>   | This column displays the project manager's number and name, if there is an associated project manager.  |
| <b>Balance, Total</b>                  | This column displays the customer's outstanding balance, based on the statement date. Entries with a due date or entry date equal to the statement date are considered due. |



| Column              | Description   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>0-30 days</b>    | This column displays the outstanding balance of entries that have an entry date or due date up to 30 days old according to the statement date given.                  |
| <b>31-60 days</b>   | This column displays the outstanding balance of entries that have an entry date or due date that is between 31 and 60 days old according to the statement date given. |
| <b>61-90 days</b>   | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.   |
| <b>91-120 days</b>  | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 91 and 120 days old.  |
| <b>121+ days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 120 days old.   |
| <b>Last Payment</b> | This column displays the date of the latest payment entered for the customer.   |

## AR Aging Details, by Dimension

The AR Aging Details, by Dimension report displays outstanding balances and aged measures for each customer and job, broken out in 30-day intervals, based on entry dates or due dates.

Outstanding balances represent invoiced amounts minus payments received from customers. The relationship between invoices and payments is based on reconciling customer entries that represent invoices and the customer payments.

Both the entry reconciliation date (which can be in the future) and the reconciliation date (which is the actual date of the reconciliation) must be prior to the statement date for the reconciliation to be included in the report. In addition, only entries and reconciliations that are open as of statement date are included in the report.

The **Total Balance** column links to the AR Transactions report. You can also classify entries as due based on the entry date or due date.

| Column               | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Customer No</b>   | This column displays the customer's number.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b> | This column displays the customer's name.  |
| <b>Job No</b>        | This column displays the number of the job, if any.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>      | This column displays the name of the job, if any.  |
| <b>Balance</b>       | This column displays the outstanding balance of the customers grouped by the selected dimension. This balance corresponds to the balance column displayed in the standard AR Aging report. |

| Column              | Description   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>0-30 days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.          |
| <b>31-60 days</b>   | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old. |
| <b>61-90 days</b>   | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old. |
| <b>91+ days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 90 days old.      |
| <b>Last Payment</b> | This column displays the date of the latest payment entered for the customer.   |

## AR Aging Summary, by Dimension

The AR Aging Summary, by Dimension report displays outstanding balances and aged measures for each value in a selected dimension. You can select a dimension by which to group figures.

Outstanding balances represent invoiced amounts minus payments received from customers. The relationship between invoices and payments is based on reconciling customer entries that represent invoices and the customer payments.

Both the entry reconciliation date (which can be in the future) and the reconciliation date (which is the actual date of the reconciliation) must be prior to the statement date for the reconciliation to be included in the report. In addition, only entries and reconciliations that are open as of statement date are included in the report.

The **Total Balance** column links to the AR Transactions report. You can also classify entries as due based on the entry date or due date.

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Dimension No</b>   | This column displays the number of the selected dimension, such as the name of the Project Manager.  |
| <b>Dimension Name</b> | This column displays the name of the selected dimension, such as the name of the Project Manager.  |
| <b>Balance</b>        | This column displays the outstanding balance of the customer, grouped by the selected dimension. This balance corresponds to the balance column displayed in the standard AR Aging report. |
| <b>0-30 days</b>      | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.   |
| <b>31-60 days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old.  |
| <b>61-90 days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.  |

| Column              | Description   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>91+ days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 90 days old.    |
| <b>Last Payment</b> | This column displays the date of the latest payment entered for the customer. |

## AR Rollforward

The AR Rollforward report states what has been paid by customers in the selected period. This report displays payments and invoices, with opening and closing balances for the specified period. It is like a balance sheet of customer payments.

- Click the **Balance Opening** field to display the AR Aging report.

The report has standard drilling on the standard hierarchy from the AR universe.

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer No.</b>    | This column displays the number of the customer who paid the amounts.   |
| <b>Customer Name</b>   | This column displays the name of the customer who paid the amounts.   |
| <b>Customer</b>        | This column displays the number and name of the customer who paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Company, No.</b>    | This column displays the number of the company that paid the amounts.   |
| <b>Company, Name</b>   | This column displays the name of the company that paid the amounts.   |
| <b>Company</b>         | This column displays the number-name of the company that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Job, No.</b>        | This column displays the job number for which the customer paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Job, Name</b>       | This column displays the job name for which the customer paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Job</b>             | This column displays the job number-name for which the customer paid the amounts.   |
| <b>Balance Opening</b> | This column displays the total amount outstanding on invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the <b>From Date</b> .  |
| <b>Invoiced</b>        | This column displays the amount invoiced to the customer. The data is displayed in one of the currencies (company, customer, or enterprise), according to the answer given in response to the prompt. |

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Paid</b>            | This column displays the amount paid by the customer. The data is displayed in one of the currencies (company, customer, or enterprise) according to the answer given in response to the prompt.  |
| <b>Balance Closing</b> | This column displays the total amount outstanding on invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the <b>From Date</b> plus Invoiced amount for <b>From Date, To Date</b> timeframe, minus Paid amount for the same period. |

## AR Transactions

The AR Transactions report displays the individual customer entries for customer invoices, along with customer payments received. Customer reconciliations are included in the report's calculations.

- The **Customer** title links to the Customers workspace.
- The **Transaction No.** column links to the Customer Entries workspace.

There are no corresponding reports in the application. There is corresponding functionality in the Analyzer, except that the Analyzer report does not consider the statement date in its calculations.

| Column                    | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Entry Date</b>         | This column displays the entry date of the customer entry.  |
| <b>Due Date</b>           | This column displays the due date of the customer entry.  |
| <b>Transaction No.</b>    | This column displays the transaction number of the customer entry.  |
| <b>Transaction Type</b>   | This column displays the transaction type of the customer entry.  |
| <b>Entry Text</b>         | This column displays the entry text of the customer entry.  |
| <b>Current</b>            | This column displays the total current balance of the entry, based on the statement date. It includes entries that are not yet due. |
| <b>Days Due</b>           | This column displays the number of days that the amount on the entry has been due, based on the statement date.                     |
| <b>Original, Currency</b> | This column displays the original currency of the customer entry.   |
| <b>Original, Amount</b>   | This column displays the original amount of the customer entry, in the original currency.   |

## Customer Invoice Status

The Customer invoice Status report displays invoiced and paid amounts, along with status and performance indicators related to customer handling, for example, payment time duration, number of invoices sent, and days of sales outstanding. On transaction levels, the report provides an overview of the outstanding invoices and transactional entries.

The **Invoice** column links to the Customer Invoices report and the **Balance by Statement Date** column links to the Customer Statement report.

| Column                           | Description  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Company</b>                   | This column displays the name and number of the company. It displays on the first drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Customer</li> <li>Job</li> </ul>                                |
| <b>Customer</b>                  | This column displays the customer's name and the number. It is displayed on the second drill-down level.   |
| <b>Job</b>                       | This column displays the job's name and the number. It is displayed on the third drill-down level.   |
| <b>DSO</b>                       | This column displays the average days of sale outstanding.   |
| <b>Invoiced</b>                  | This column displays the total invoiced amount.<br>This amount is the total of all amounts included in actual invoicing—it does not include exchange rate losses or gains, cash discounts, and so on. Credit memos are included with negative amounts. |
| <b>Paid</b>                      | This column displays the total amount paid (reconciled).<br>This amount is the total of all amounts included in actual payments—it does not include exchange rate losses or gains, cash discounts, and so on.  |
| <b>Variance</b>                  | This column displays the difference between invoiced amounts and paid amounts.   |
| <b>Balance by Statement Date</b> | This column displays the balance due by statement date for the current customer.   |
| <b>Avg. Time until Paid</b>      | This column displays the average time it has taken the customer to fully pay outstanding invoices.   |

## Customer Invoices

The Customer Invoices report displays amount and status information for individual invoices.

This report is a sub report of the Customer Invoice Status report. You can link to this report by clicking the **Invoiced** column on the Customer Invoice Status report.

- The **Balance** column links to the Customer Statement report.
- The **Customer** title links to the Customers workspace.
- The **Invoiced Amount** column links to the Job Invoices workspace.

The top filter should contain only the selected invoice and should be compacted. The focus pane is **Home/Overview**.

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Invoice</b>         | This column displays the entry invoice's number and name.   |
| <b>Customer No.</b>    | This column displays the customer's identification number.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b>   | This column displays the customer's name.   |
| <b>Invoice Date</b>    | This column displays the date of the invoice.   |
| <b>Due Date</b>        | This column displays the due date of the entry.   |
| <b>Amount</b>          | This column displays the invoiced amount.   |
| <b>On Account</b>      | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the invoice is on account and <b>No</b> if the invoice is not on account.            |
| <b>Balance</b>         | This column displays the amount invoiced minus the amount paid.   |
| <b>Paid</b>            | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the invoice is fully paid and <b>No</b> if the invoice is not fully paid.            |
| <b>Time until Paid</b> | This column displays the number of days from the date the invoice was issued until the date on which it was fully paid. |
| <b>Blocking Type</b>   | This column displays the blocking type.   |
| <b>Blocking Reason</b> | This column displays the reason for blocking.   |

## Customer Statement

The Customer Statement report displays entry information, amounts, and the status of each customer entry that matches the specified restrictions.

This report is a subreport of the Customer Invoice Status and Customer Invoices reports. To link to this report, click **Balance by Statement Date** on the Customer Invoice Status report or click **Balance** on the Customer Invoices report.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Company** title links to the Companies workspace.
- The **Customer** title links to the Customers workspace.
- The **Transaction No.** column links to the Customer Entries workspace.
- The **Journal No.** column links to the Posted Journals workspace.

| Column            | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>Entry Date</b> | This column displays the creation date of the entry. |
| <b>Due Date</b>   | This column displays the due date of the entry.      |

| Column                         | Description  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Orig. Due Date</b>          | This column displays the original due date of the entry  |
| <b>Closing Date</b>            | This column displays the date on which the entry is considered fully reconciled (closed).        |
| <b>Closed</b>                  | This column displays <b>Yes</b> if the entry is closed and <b>No</b> if the entry is still open. |
| <b>Transaction No.</b>         | This column displays the entry's transaction number.   |
| <b>Transaction Type</b>        | This column displays the entry's transaction type  |
| <b>Transaction Description</b> | This column displays the transaction's description.  |
| <b>Debit</b>                   | This column displays the entry's debit amount.   |
| <b>Credit</b>                  | This column displays the entry's credit amount.  |
| <b>Journal No.</b>             | This column displays the entry's journal number.   |
| <b>Blocking Type</b>           | This column displays the blocking type.  |
| <b>Blocking Reason</b>         | This column displays the reason for blocking.  |

## Customer Tax Returns

A Customer Tax Return is a special kind of task that CPA companies do for their customers. In Maconomy, it is not defined as a task on a task list. Instead, a collection of Customer Tax Returns is defined and associated with a job. Customer Tax Returns have various status fields and dates that are important in the follow-up and planning of such work.

To support the Customer Tax Return functionality in Maconomy, BPM provides reports that list the status of customer tax returns. In addition, the Job Information universe is enhanced with objects for this kind of reporting. This functionality is part of BPM Reporting but not BPM Analysis.

### Reports

Two new reports are introduced in BPM Reporting:

- **Customer Tax Return** — This report lists the customer tax returns for each job and displays the overall information that provides an overview of the status of the customer tax returns.
- **Customer Tax Return Details** — This report is a sub-report of the Customer Tax Return report and displays, for each Customer Tax Return, additional detailed information. There is a link from the Customer Tax Return report to the Customer Tax Return Details report.

### Customer Tax Returns Report

This report consists of the following tabs:

- **By Customer** — Lists customer tax returns by customer.
- **By Type** — Lists customer tax returns by tax return type.

## Standard Reports

- **By Approver** — Lists customer tax returns by actual approver.
- **By Receiver** — Lists customer tax returns by actual receiver.

In each of the tabs shows the same table. This table shows data grouped by different dimensions as described previously.

All tables are sorted first by Due Dates, Current.

Above each table the job number, name, and year are stated.

The data in the tables is as follows.

| Item                             | Description  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Line No.                         | This column displays the line number of the customer tax return.   |
| Tax Return, Name                 | This column displays the name of the customer tax return.  |
| Tax Return Description           | This column displays the description of the customer tax return.   |
| Due Dates, Current               | This column displays the current due date of the customer tax return.<br>In Maconomy this is the original due date if no extension is requested. If an extension is requested, it is the extension due date. |
| Due Dates, Original              | This column displays the original due date of the customer tax return.   |
| Due Dates, Extension             | This column displays the extension due date of the customer tax return.  |
| Reference Dates, Received        | This column displays the date the customer tax return was received.  |
| Reference Dates, Committed       | This column displays the date the customer tax return was committed for work.  |
| Reference Dates, Extension Filed | This column displays the date any possible extension request was filed.  |
| Reference Dates, Completed       | This column displays the date the customer tax return work was completed.  |

This report defines a traffic light that is displayed to the left of each Customer Tax Return Name. The traffic light has the following values.

| Color  | Description  |
|--------|--|
| Green  | If the number of days from Statement Date to Due Dates, Current is greater than 60.<br><br>All Customer Tax Returns that are completed (despite the statement date) are marked as green. |
| Yellow | If the number of days from Statement Date to Due Dates, Current is less than 60 days and greater than 15.  |



| Color | Description  |
|-------|--|
| Red   | If the number of days from Statement Date to Due Dates, Current is less than or equal to 15. |

## Customer Tax Return Details Report

The main report Customer Tax Returns links to the sub-report, Customer Tax Return Details.

This report consists of the following tabs:

- **By Customer** — Lists customer tax returns by customer.
- **By Type** — Lists customer tax returns by tax return type.
- **By Approver** — Lists customer tax returns by actual approver.
- **By Receiver** — Lists customer tax returns by actual receiver.

Each of the tabs shows the same table with data that is grouped by different dimensions as described previously.

All tables are ordered by Due Dates, Current.

Above each table the job number, name, and year are stated.

The data in the tables is as follows:

| Item                     | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| No Line                  | This column displays the line number of the customer tax return.       |
| Tax Return, Name         | This column displays the name of the customer tax return.              |
| Tax Return Description   | This column displays the description of the customer tax return.       |
| Details, Status          | This column displays the status of the customer tax return.            |
| Details, Disposition     | This column displays the disposition of the customer tax return.       |
| Details, Filing Status   | This column displays the filing status of the customer tax return.     |
| Details, E-filing Date   | This column displays the date when an electronic filing was performed. |
| Details, Processing Code | This column displays the processing code of the customer tax return.   |
| Details, Eng. Letter Rec | This column displays the engagement letter record.                     |
| Details, Customer Status | This column displays the customer status of the customer tax return.   |

## Cash Receipts

The Cash Receipts report lists the amounts that customers have paid. Despite its name, this report includes all kinds of payments, not just cash. (It is by tradition that such a report is called a cash receipts report.) This report displays payments received divided into various periods and ties payments to their corresponding invoices.

The report consists of two tabs:

- The **Cash Receipts by Period** tab displays amounts that customers have paid, grouped by time (yesterday, current week, previous week, current month, and so on). This tab also displays the total amount received for the customer.
- The **Cash Receipts by Invoice** tab displays the amounts that have been paid on invoices and compares the amounts to the original invoice amounts and individual job amounts.

Data in both tabs is grouped by currency and then by account manager.

All figures are displayed in the currency of the company, customer, or enterprise, depending on what you select.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

### Cash Receipts by Period Tab

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer No.</b>     | This column displays the number of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b>    | This column displays the name of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Yesterday</b>        | This column displays the amount paid on the day before the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.   |
| <b>Week to Date</b>     | This column displays the amount paid within the current week, up to and including the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Prev. Week</b>       | This column displays the amount paid within the week prior to the week of the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Month to Date</b>    | This column displays the amount paid within the current month, up to and including the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.   |
| <b>Prev. Month</b>      | This column displays the amount paid within the previous month according to the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>YTD</b>              | This column displays the amount paid in the year to date, which is defined as the period from the beginning of the calendar year up to and including the end date of the date interval. The year-to-date figures are not restricted by the starting date of the date interval as other figures are. |
| <b>Customer to Date</b> | This column displays the amount paid in total by the customer up to and including the end date of the date interval. The figures are <b>not</b> restricted by the starting date of the date interval as the preceding figures are.  |

## Cash Receipts by Invoice Tab

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer No.</b>         | This column displays the number of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b>        | This column displays the name of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the number of the job associated with the payments.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the name of the job associated with the payments.  |
| <b>Cash Deposit, Date</b>   | This column displays the date of the cash deposit provided by the customer and related to the job in question.  |
| <b>Cash Deposit, Amount</b> | This column displays the amount of the cash deposit provided by the customer and related to the job in question.  |
| <b>Invoice No.</b>          | This column displays the number of the invoice being paid. Only entries within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Invoice Date</b>         | This column displays the date of the invoice being paid. Only entries within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Invoiced</b>             | This column displays the invoiced amount being paid. Only entries within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Paid</b>                 | This column displays the amount paid on the day before the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included. |
| <b>Cash Discount</b>        | This column displays the total amount discounted from the initial invoiced price when invoices were reconciled.   |
| <b>Balance</b>              | This column displays the total due amount, according to the date interval not yet paid or reconciled.   |

## Cash Receipts, by Account Manager

The Cash Receipts, by Account Manager report lists the amounts that customers have paid. Despite its name, this report includes all kinds of payments, not just cash. (It is by tradition that such a report is called a cash receipts report.) This report displays received payments divided into various periods and ties payments to their corresponding invoices.

The report consists of four tabs:

- The Cash Receipts by Period tab displays amounts that customers have paid, grouped by time (yesterday, current week, previous week, current month, and so on). This tab also displays the total amount received for the customer.

- Tabs two and three are similar to tab one, except that tab two groups by the purpose dimension and displays paid amounts by client level 1. Tab three similarly groups by the purpose dimension and the client level 1 dimension and displays paid amounts by job.
- The Cash Receipts by Invoice tab displays the amounts that have been paid on invoices and compares the amounts to the original invoice amounts and individual job amounts.

Data in both tabs is grouped by currency and then by account manager.

All figures are displayed in the currency of the company, customer, or enterprise, depending on what you select.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

### Cash Receipts by Period Tab

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Customer No.</b>     | This column displays the number of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b>    | This column displays the name of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Yesterday</b>        | This column displays the amount paid on the day before the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.   |
| <b>Week to Date</b>     | This column displays the amount paid within the current week, up to and including the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Prev. Week</b>       | This column displays the amount paid within the week prior to the week of the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Month to Date</b>    | This column displays the amount paid within the current month, up to and including the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.   |
| <b>Prev. Month</b>      | This column displays the amount paid within the previous month according to the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>YTD</b>              | This column displays the amount paid in the year to date, which is defined as the period from the beginning of the calendar year up to and including the end date of the date interval. The year-to-date figures are not restricted by the starting date of the date interval as other figures are. |
| <b>Customer to Date</b> | This column displays the amount paid in total by the customer up to and including the end date of the date interval. The figures are <b>not</b> restricted by the starting date of the date interval as the above figures are.  |

## Cash Receipts by Invoice Tab

| Column               | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Customer No.</b>  | This column displays the number of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b> | This column displays the name of the customer that paid the amounts.  |
| <b>Job No.</b>       | This column displays the number of the job associated with the payments.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>      | This column displays the name of the job associated with the payments.  |
| <b>Invoice No.</b>   | This column displays the number of the invoice being paid. Only entries within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Invoice Date</b>  | This column displays the date of the invoice being paid. Only entries within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Invoiced</b>      | This column displays the invoiced amount being paid. Only entries within the date interval are included.  |
| <b>Paid</b>          | This column displays the amount paid on the day before the end date of the date interval. Only figures with an <b>Entry Date</b> within the date interval are included. |
| <b>Cash Discount</b> | This column displays the total amount discounted from the initial invoiced price when invoices were reconciled.   |
| <b>Balance</b>       | This column displays the total due amount, according to the date interval not yet paid or reconciled.   |

## Outstanding Customer Invoices

This report shows all of the outstanding invoices of the customer based on the company number, statement date, and all applicable prompt values from the AR Aging (Australia) report. This report is found in the Australia folder.

There are a couple of key differences between the AR Aging (Australia) report and the Outstanding Customer Invoices report. Specifically:

- The Aging report filters out records that summarize to zero if these records also do so on the lowest drill-down level (that is, records that do not add to the balance on any level of detail). On the Outstanding report, such records are included because they add value and insight.
- The Aging report may also list payments made without a corresponding invoice, while the Outstanding report does not because it concentrates on invoices and credit memos. For example, if a payment is made by a customer in the General Journal even if there is no customer invoice, that payment will appear in the Aging report as a negative balance, but is filtered out in the Outstanding report. However, if that same payment is reconciled against an invoice, the Outstanding report will list the invoice and the reconciled amount as the paid amount.

**Note:** While this report was created primarily to address an Australian statutory requirement, it can also be utilized by companies from other countries. Reach out to Consulting or Customer Care for more information.

The customer information above the data table includes the following:

| Field            | Description  |
|------------------|--|
| Currency         | This field displays the currency used in the report.                     |
| Country Number   | This field displays the country number.                                  |
| Country          | This field displays the country name.                                    |
| Customer Number  | This field displays the customer number.                                 |
| Customer Name    | This field displays the customer name.                                   |
| Contact Person   | This field displays the name of the contact person on the customer side. |
| Telephone Number | This field displays the telephone number of the customer.                |
| E-mail           | This field displays the e-mail address of the customer.                  |

The data table includes the following:

| Top-Level Header | Column           | Description  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Invoice</b>   | <b>No.</b>       | This field displays the invoice number.  |
|                  | <b>Name</b>      | This field displays the name or reference of the invoice.  |
|                  | <b>Date</b>      | This field displays the date an entry was invoiced.  |
|                  | <b>Due Date</b>  | This field displays when payment for the invoice is due.   |
| <b>Invoiced</b>  | <b>Excl. Tax</b> | This field displays the invoiced amount excluding taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column. |
|                  | <b>Tax</b>       | This field displays the tax amount of the invoice.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column.       |
|                  | <b>Incl. Tax</b> | This field displays the invoiced amount including taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column. |

| Top-Level Header   | Column           | Description  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Paid</b>        | <b>Incl. Tax</b> | This field displays the amount already paid (that is, reconciled) including taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column. |
| <b>Outstanding</b> | <b>Excl. Tax</b> | This field displays the outstanding amount excluding taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column.                        |
|                    | <b>Tax</b>       | This field displays the outstanding tax amount.  |

### Prompts

| Prompt Title           | Expression   | Mandatory |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Company No.            | Only include invoices indicated by this company number.                          | No        |
| Customer No.           | Only include invoices that belong to the customer(s) indicated.                  | No        |
| Currency Type          | Determines the currency type in which the amounts should be displayed            | Yes       |
| Statement Date         | Only include invoices whose invoice dates are before or do not exceed this date. | Yes       |
| 10 Standard Dimensions | Only include invoices that satisfy these dimensions.                             | No        |

### Workspace Client Fields and Descriptions

#### Reporting » Statutory Reporting » Australia » Outstanding Customer Invoices

##### Selection Criteria island

| Field                      | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Statement Date</b>      | Use this field to filter the entries to be included in the report. Only open entries and reconciliations entered before or on the statement date you specify are included in the report. |
| <b>Company No.</b>         | Use this field to search for or enter a company number.  |
| <b>Customer No.</b>        | Use this field to search for or enter a customer number.   |
| <b>Customer Group</b>      | Use this field to select a customer group.   |
| <b>Job No.</b>             | Use this field to search for or enter a job number.  |
| <b>Project Manager No.</b> | Use this field to search for or enter a project manager number.  |

## Standard Reports

| Field                   | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Sales Person No.</b> | Use this field to search for or enter a sales person number. |
| <b>Control Account</b>  | Use this field to select a control account.                  |

## Selection Criteria, Dimensions island

| Field                     | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Location</b>           | Use this field to filter entries by location.                    |
| <b>Entity</b>             | Use this field to filter entries by entity.                      |
| <b>Project Name</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by project name.                |
| <b>Purpose Name</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by purpose name.                |
| <b>Spec. 1 - 10</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by other specs as needed.       |
| <b>Local Spec. 1 - 10</b> | Use this field to filter entries by other local specs as needed. |

## Currency island

| Field                | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Currency Type</b> | Use this field to specify a currency type for the report. |
| <b>Currency</b>      | Use this field to specify a currency for the report.      |

## Print Control island

| Field                             | Description  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Include Inactive Customers</b> | Select this check box to include inactive customers in the list. |
| <b>Include Blocked</b>            | Select this check box to include blocked customers in the list.  |

## Tab Actions

| Action                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Open PDF Report</b>  | Click this action to open a PDF of the report.            |
| <b>Open Live Report</b> | Click this action to open the report in the BI Launchpad. |

## Company Dimension Combinations

The Company Dimension Combinations single dialog workspace enables you to quickly look up account, local account, and local chart of accounts derived for a given company and dimension combination header. Maconomy derives the information in the workspace based on the rules of each dimension



combination on each company in your system. Additionally, BPM can now look up the account and local account given a dimension combination number and a company number through the filter list.

Note that you cannot enter or create lines in the Company Dimension Combination tab or use it to derive the rules of or for the dimension combination. If you add or delete a company in the Dimension Combination workspace, Maconomy automatically updates the Company Dimension Combination single dialog workspace. Likewise, if you add, change, copy, or delete a dimension combination or dimension combination line, the system updates the table.

After the upgrade, the table is set up by default. Maconomy creates and populates the table by deriving the information from the current dimension combinations. For new customers that import their companies, Maconomy automatically calculates the table as if they are simply adding companies. Additionally, it is dynamically, synchronously, and automatically maintained.

The Company Dimension Combinations single dialog workspace is added to Maconomy to support this feature.

## Workspace Client Fields and Descriptions

### Single Dialog » General Ledger » Set-Up » Company Dimension Combinations

#### Company Dimension Combination Information Island

| Field                               | Description   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Dimension Combination Number</b> | Use this field to enter a Dimension Combination Number.       |
| <b>Description</b>                  | The description from the dimension combination                |
| <b>Company Number</b>               | The company number.   |
| <b>Account Number</b>               | The account number posting will be made on.                   |
| <b>Local Account Number</b>         | The local account number the posting will be made on.         |
| <b>Local Chart Of Accounts Name</b> | The local chart of account associated with the local account. |
| <b>Instance Key</b>                 | The unique identifiable key for the relation.                 |
| <b>Transaction Timestamp</b>        | Timestamp or last change.                                     |

## Vendor Reports

The following standard Vendor reports are available:

- AP Aging
- AP Aging (Australia)
- AP Transactions
- Outstanding Vendor Invoices

## AP Aging

The AP Aging report displays the outstanding balances for vendors, broken out in 30-day intervals, based on entry dates or due dates.

Outstanding balances represent vendor-invoiced amounts minus payments remitted. The relationship between vendor invoices and payments is based on reconciling vendor entries that represent vendor invoices and payments remitted. Only entries and reconciliations that are open and existing as of the statement date are included in the report.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the vendor or transaction level.
- The **Balance** column links to the AP Transactions report.

You can also control whether to sort by period (30-day intervals) and classify entries as due based on the entry date or due date.

The report corresponds to the Print dialog box and universe report of the same name. The corresponding Analyzer report, however, does not take reconciliations into account dynamically according to the statement date, nor does it consider invoicing on account.

| Column               | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b> | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Vendor</li> <li>▪ Transaction</li> </ul> |
| <b>Balance</b>       | This column displays the total amount outstanding on vendor invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the statement date.  |
| <b>0-30 days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.  |
| <b>31-60 days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old.   |
| <b>61-90 days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.   |
| <b>91-120 days</b>   | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 91 and 120 days old.  |
| <b>121+ days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 120 days old.   |

**Note:** As of 2.5.1, a new object called **Control Account No.** is introduced in the AP Aging universe. This object is used for stating the finance account of the control account for customers and vendors.

## AP Aging (Australia)

This report is a copy of the standard AP Aging report, but this links to the Outstanding Vendor Invoices report. This report is found in the Australia folder.

There are a couple of key differences between the AP Aging (Australia) report and the Outstanding Customer Invoices report. Specifically:

- The Aging report filters out records that summarize to zero if these records also do so on the lowest drill-down level (that is, records that do not add to the balance on any level of detail). On the Outstanding report, such records are included because they add value and insight.
- The Aging report may also list payments made without a corresponding invoice, while the Outstanding report does not because it concentrates on invoices and credit memos. For example, if a payment is made to a vendor in the General Journal even if there is no vendor invoice, that payment will appear in the Aging report as a negative balance, but is filtered out in the Outstanding report. However, if that same payment is reconciled against an invoice, the Outstanding report will list the invoice and the reconciled amount as the paid amount.

**Note:** While this report was created primarily to address an Australian statutory requirement, it can also be utilized by companies from other countries. Reach out to Consulting or Customer Care for more information.

| Column               | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b> | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Vendor</li> <li>▪ Transaction</li> </ul>                            |
| <b>Balance</b>       | This column displays the total amount outstanding on vendor invoices, including entries that are not yet due, based on the statement date. Clicking the value in this field will take you to the Outstanding Vendor Invoices report. |
| <b>0-30 days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is up to 30 days old.   |
| <b>31-60 days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 31 and 60 days old.  |
| <b>61-90 days</b>    | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 61 and 90 days old.  |
| <b>91-120 days</b>   | This column displays the amount outstanding that is between 91 and 120 days old.   |
| <b>121+ days</b>     | This column displays the amount outstanding that is more than 120 days old.  |

## Workspace Client Fields and Descriptions

### Reporting » Statutory Reporting » Australia » A/P Aging

#### Selection Criteria island

| Field                   | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Statement Date</b>   | Use this field to filter the entries to be included in the report. Only open entries and reconciliations entered before or on the statement date you specify are included in the report. |
| <b>Vendor No.</b>       | Use this field to search for or enter a vendor number.   |
| <b>Company No.</b>      | Use this field to search for or enter a company number.  |
| <b>Transaction Type</b> | Use this field to specify a transaction type.  |
| <b>Vendor Group</b>     | Use this field to select a vendor group.   |
| <b>Country</b>          | Use this field to select a country.  |
| <b>Control Account</b>  | Use this field to select a control account.  |

#### Selection Criteria, Dimensions island

| Field                    | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Location</b>          | Use this field to filter entries by location.                    |
| <b>Entity</b>            | Use this field to filter entries by entity.                      |
| <b>Project</b>           | Use this field to filter entries by project.                     |
| <b>Purpose</b>           | Use this field to filter entries by purpose.                     |
| <b>Spec. 2 - 3</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by other specs as needed.       |
| <b>Local Spec. 1 - 3</b> | Use this field to filter entries by other local specs as needed. |

#### Print Control island

| Field                           | Description  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Include Inactive Vendors</b> | Select this check box to include inactive vendors in the list. |

#### Currency island

| Field        | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| <b>Basis</b> | <p>Select a currency type from the drop-down list.</p> <p>Available options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Vendor</li> <li>Enterprise</li> </ul> |

### Tab Actions

| Action                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Open PDF Report</b>  | Click this action to open a PDF of the report.            |
| <b>Open Live Report</b> | Click this action to open the report in the BI Launchpad. |

## AP Transactions

The AP Transactions report displays the individual vendor entries for vendor invoices or expense sheets and payments remitted. Vendor reconciliations are included in the report's calculations.

- The **Vendor** title links to the Vendors workspace.
- The **Transaction No.** column links to the Vendor Entries workspace.

There are no corresponding reports in the application. There is corresponding functionality in the Analyzer, except that the Analyzer report does not consider the statement date in its calculations.

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Entry Date</b>       | This column displays the entry date of the vendor entry.   |
| <b>Due Date</b>         | This column displays the due date of the vendor entry.   |
| <b>Transaction No.</b>  | This column displays the vendor entry's transaction number.  |
| <b>Transaction Type</b> | This column displays the vendor entry's transaction type.  |
| <b>Entry Text</b>       | This column displays the entry text of the vendor entry.   |
| <b>Entry Type</b>       | This column displays the entry type of the vendor entry (vendor payment, vendor invoice, and so on).                             |
| <b>Invoice No.</b>      | For vendor entries that represent vendor invoices or vendor credit memos, this column displays the corresponding invoice number. |

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Balance</b>           | This column displays the outstanding balance of the entry—the balance of the entry minus the amount already reconciled against the entry based on the statement date. |
| <b>Original Currency</b> | This column displays the vendor entry's original currency.  |
| <b>Original Amount</b>   | This column displays the original amount of the vendor entry, in the original currency.   |

## Outstanding Vendor Invoices

This report shows all of the outstanding invoices to be paid to the vendor based on the company number, statement date, and all applicable prompt values from the AP Aging (Australia) report. This report is found in the Australia folder.

There are a couple of key differences between the AP Aging (Australia) report and the Outstanding Customer Invoices report. Specifically:

- The Aging report filters out records that summarize to zero if these records also do so on the lowest drill-down level (that is, records that do not add to the balance on any level of detail). On the Outstanding report, such records are included because they add value and insight.
- The Aging report may also list payments made without a corresponding invoice, while the Outstanding report does not because it concentrates on invoices and credit memos. For example, if a payment is made to a vendor in the General Journal even if there is no vendor invoice, that payment will appear in the Aging report as a negative balance, but is filtered out in the Outstanding report. However, if that same payment is reconciled against an invoice, the Outstanding report will list the invoice and the reconciled amount as the paid amount.

**Note:** While this report was created primarily to address an Australian statutory requirement, it can also be utilized by companies from other countries. Reach out to Consulting or Customer Care for more information.

The vendor information above the data table includes the following:

| Field          | Description  |
|----------------|--|
| Currency       | This field displays the currency used in the report.                   |
| Country Number | This field displays the country number.                                |
| Country        | This field displays the country name.                                  |
| Vendor Number  | This field displays the vendor number.                                 |
| Vendor Name    | This field displays the vendor name.                                   |
| Contact Person | This field displays the name of the contact person on the vendor side. |

| Field            | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| Telephone Number | This field displays the telephone number of the vendor. |
| E-mail           | This field displays the e-mail address of the vendor.   |

The data table includes the following:

| Top-Level Header   | Column           | Description  |
|--------------------|------------------|--|
| <b>Invoice</b>     | <b>No.</b>       | This field displays the invoice number.  |
|                    | <b>Name</b>      | This field displays the name or reference of the invoice.  |
|                    | <b>Date</b>      | This field displays the date an entry was invoiced.  |
|                    | <b>Due Date</b>  | This field displays when payment for the invoice is due.   |
| <b>Invoiced</b>    | <b>Excl. Tax</b> | This field displays the invoiced amount excluding taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column.                           |
|                    | <b>Tax</b>       | This field displays the tax amount of the invoice.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column.                                 |
|                    | <b>Incl. Tax</b> | This field displays the invoiced amount including taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column.                           |
| <b>Paid</b>        | <b>Incl. Tax</b> | This field displays the amount already paid (that is, reconciled) including taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column. |
| <b>Outstanding</b> | <b>Excl. Tax</b> | This field displays the outstanding amount excluding taxes.<br>The total is shown at the end of the column.                        |
|                    | <b>Tax</b>       | This field displays the outstanding tax amount.  |

## Prompts

| Prompt Title | Expression  | Mandatory |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| Company No.  | Only include invoices indicated by this company number. | No        |

| Prompt Title           | Expression   | Mandatory |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
|                        |  |           |
| Vendor No.             | Only include invoices that belong to the vendor(s) indicated.                    | No        |
| Currency Type          | Determines the currency type in which the amounts should be displayed            | Yes       |
| Statement Date         | Only include invoices whose invoice dates are before or do not exceed this date. | Yes       |
| 10 Standard Dimensions | Only include invoices that satisfy these dimensions.                             | No        |

## Workspace Client Fields and Descriptions

### Reporting » Statutory Reporting » Australia » Outstanding Vendor Invoices

#### Selection Criteria island

| Field                   | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Statement Date</b>   | Use this field to filter the entries to be included in the report. Only open entries and reconciliations entered before or on the statement date you specify are included in the report. |
| <b>Company No.</b>      | Use this field to search for or enter a company number.  |
| <b>Vendor No.</b>       | Use this field to search for or enter a vendor number.   |
| <b>Vendor Group</b>     | Use this field to select a vendor group.   |
| <b>Transaction Type</b> | Use this field to specify a transaction type.  |
| <b>Control Account</b>  | Use this field to select a control account.  |
| <b>Transaction No.</b>  | Use this field to specify a transaction number.  |

#### Selection Criteria, Dimensions island

| Field               | Description                                   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Location</b>     | Use this field to filter entries by location. |
| <b>Entity</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by entity.   |
| <b>Project Name</b> | Use this field to filter entries by project.  |



## Standard Reports

| Field                     | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Purpose Name</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by purpose.                     |
| <b>Spec. 1 - 10</b>       | Use this field to filter entries by other specs as needed.       |
| <b>Local Spec. 1 - 10</b> | Use this field to filter entries by other local specs as needed. |

## Currency island

| Field                | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Currency Type</b> | Use this field to specify a currency type for the report. |
| <b>Currency</b>      | Use this field to specify a currency for the report.      |

## Print Control island

| Field                           | Description  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Include Inactive Vendors</b> | Select this check box to include inactive vendors in the list. |

## Tab Actions

| Action                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Open PDF Report</b>  | Click this action to open a PDF of the report.            |
| <b>Open Live Report</b> | Click this action to open the report in the BI Launchpad. |

# CRM Reports

The following standard CRM reports are available:

- Sales Pipeline
- Opportunities
- Sales Pipeline, by Contact Company

## Sales Pipeline

The Sales Pipeline report displays the total sales estimate in the pipeline, distributed over the current quarter and the three upcoming quarters. Quarters are based on calendar months, not on fiscal periods. The closing date or expected closing date of the individual opportunity determines the quarter in which the sales estimate is categorized. The current quarter is the calendar quarter of the given statement date.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the location, phase, or opportunity level.

- The **Sales Estimate Total** column links to the Opportunities report.

The report corresponds to the universe report of the same name.

| Column                          | Description   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>            | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Company</li> <li>▪ Location</li> <li>▪ Phase</li> <li>▪ Opportunity</li> </ul>              |
| <b>Sales Estimate, Total</b>    | This column displays the total sales estimate on opportunities.   |
| <b>Sales Estimated Weighted</b> | This column displays the total sales estimate on opportunities, individually weighted by the probability of the opportunity.  |
| <b>Qn YYYY</b>                  | This column displays the total sales estimate of opportunities closed or expected to close in the current calendar quarter. <i>n</i> is the current quarter and YYYY is the year of that quarter.   |
| <b>Qn+1 YYYY</b>                | This column displays the total sales estimate of opportunities expected to close within the next quarter. <i>n+1</i> is the quarter after the current quarter and YYYY is the year of that quarter.                                       |
| <b>Qn+2 YYYY</b>                | This column displays the total sales estimate of opportunities expected to close two quarters from the current quarter. <i>n+2</i> is the quarter that is two quarters from the current quarter and YYYY is the year of that quarter.     |
| <b>Qn+3 YYYY</b>                | This column displays the total sales estimate of opportunities expected to close three quarters from the current quarter. <i>n+3</i> is the quarter that is three quarters from the current quarter and YYYY is the year of that quarter. |
| <b>Total</b>                    | This column displays the total sales estimate of opportunities expected to close in the specified four quarters.  |

## Sales Pipeline, by Contact Company

The Sales Pipeline, by Contact Company report is the same as the Sales Pipeline report, except that this report can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the contact company level 1, contact company level 2, contact company level 3, contact company level 4, contact company level 5, and opportunity level.

## Opportunities

The Opportunities report displays individual opportunities, their current phase, contact company information, sales estimates, and so on.

You can display amounts in the currency of the opportunity or the currency of the company.

- The **Contact Company No.** column links to the Contact Companies workspace.
- The **Opportunity No.** column links to the Opportunities workspace.

| Column                               | Description   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Contact Company No</b>            | This column displays the contact company's identification number.                 |
| <b>Contact Company Name</b>          | This column displays the contact company's name.                                  |
| <b>Opportunity No.</b>               | This column displays the opportunity's identification number.                     |
| <b>Opportunity Description</b>       | This column displays a description of the opportunity.                            |
| <b>Opportunity Exp. Closing Date</b> | This column displays the expected closing date of the opportunity.                |
| <b>Sales Person No.</b>              | This column displays the employee number of the sales person for the opportunity. |
| <b>Sales Person Name</b>             | This column displays the employee name of the sales person for the opportunity.   |
| <b>Sales Estimate</b>                | This column displays the total sales estimate of the opportunity.                 |
| <b>Weighted Sales Estimate</b>       | This column states the weighted sales estimate of the opportunity.                |
| <b>Sales Estimate Currency</b>       | This column displays the currency of the sales estimate of the opportunity.       |

## Employee Reports

The following standard Employee reports are available:

- Employee Time Overview
- Job Employee Status
- Utilization
- Utilization, by Employee
- Utilization Transactions
- Realization
- Realization, by Account Manager
- Realization, by Employee
- Time Sheet Overview
- Time Sheet Status, by Week
- Time Sheet Status, by Day
- Unsubmitted Time

## Employee Time Overview

This report provides two tabs:

- **Billability** — This tab provides two tables. The first is a crosstab that shows dates horizontally and the measures Invoiceable, Non-Invoiceable, Total, and Inv. % as rows vertically. The second table displays the same measures as rows and time-sliced columns current month, previous month, current year, previous year, and year-to-date.
- **Utilization** — This tab provides tables that are similar to those of the Billability tab. However, this tab uses employee utilization values on activities, instead of the listed measures.

**Note:** For statically defined horizontal dimensions it means that the individual lines of the table must be defined specifically with individual measures that tie to the individual dimension for each row. This means that for the invoiceable row, the measure cells must state the invoiceable hours; for the non-invoiceable row, the measure cells must state the non-invoiceable hours. As a result, the table is not a clean cross-tab, but it still has the dynamic column behavior of a cross-tab, except that the rows are fixed.

| Column                                   | Description  |
|--|--|
| <b>Billability Tab, First Cross-Tab</b>  |  |
| <b>Measure cells</b>                     | The measure that is displayed in the cells of the cross-tab is the number of approved hours (Job Entries).   |
| <b>Horizontal dimension</b>              | The horizontal dimension is the Entry Date of the Job Entry.   |
| <b>Vertical dimension</b>                | <p>The vertical dimension statically categorizes the hours into the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Invoiceable if the job and activity are both invoiceable.</li> <li>▪ Non-invoiceable if either the job or activity is not invoiceable.</li> <li>▪ Total, which includes both invoiceable and non-invoiceable hours.</li> <li>▪ Inv. %, which states the percentage that the invoiceable hours make of the total.</li> </ul>                          |
| <b>Billability Tab, Second Cross-Tab</b> |  |
| <b>Measure cells</b>                     | The measure that is displayed in the cells of the cross-tab is the number of approved hours (Job Entries).   |
| <b>Horizontal dimension</b>              | <p>The horizontal dimension categorizes the hours according to their Entry Date with regard to the To Date of the date interval that the user who runs the report provides. The categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Current Month, Current Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the month and year of the To Date.</li> <li>▪ Current Month, Previous Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the Month and previous year of the To Date.</li> </ul> |

| Column                                   | Description  |
|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Previous Month, Current Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the previous month and current year of the To Date.</li> <li>Previous Month, Previous Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the previous month and previous year of the To Date.</li> </ul> <p>The header of the month and year is displayed with the names of the months (such as January) and the number of the year (such as 2012).</p>  |
| <b>Utilization Tab, First Cross-Tab</b>  |  |
| <b>Measure cells</b>                     | The measure that is displayed in the cells of the cross-tab is the number of approved hours (Job Entries).   |
| <b>Horizontal dimension</b>              | The horizontal dimension is the Entry Date of the Job Entry.   |
| <b>Vertical dimension</b>                | The vertical dimension is the Employee Utilization of the activity on the Job Entry.   |
| <b>Utilization Tab, Second Cross-Tab</b> |  |
| <b>Horizontal dimension</b>              | <p>The horizontal dimension categorizes the hours according to their Entry Date with regard to the To Date of the date interval that the user who runs the report provides. The categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Current Month, Current Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the month and year of the To Date.</li> <li>Current Month, Previous Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the month and previous year of the To Date.</li> <li>Previous Month, Current Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the previous month and current year of the To Date.</li> <li>Previous Month, Previous Year — Hours that have an Entry Date in the previous month and previous year of the To Date.</li> </ul> <p>The header of the month and year are displayed with the names of the months (such as January) and the number of the year (such as 2012).</p> |
| <b>Vertical dimension</b>                | The vertical dimension is the Employee Utilization of the activity on the Job Entry.   |

## Job Employee Status

The Job Employee Status report displays all jobs that satisfy the selection criteria. For each job, the report displays the employees who have entered time on the job along with central entry measures.

Employees and central job measures are grouped by job number and name.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

- The **Job** title links to the Jobs workspace.
- The **Customer** title links to the Customers workspace.
- The **Employee no.** column links to the Employees workspace.

## Group Columns

| Column          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Job</b>      | This column displays the job's number and name.      |
| <b>Customer</b> | This column displays the customer's number and name. |

## Job Columns

| Column                        | Description   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Employee No.</b>           | This column displays the employee number of the job entry or job invoice line.                      |
| <b>Employee Name</b>          | This column displays the employee name of the job entry or job invoice line.                        |
| <b>Reg. Hours</b>             | This column displays the entered quantity.  |
| <b>Reg. Billing Price</b>     | This column displays the entered billing price in the currency of the company.                      |
| <b>Reg. Cost Price</b>        | This column displays the entered cost price in the currency of the company.                         |
| <b>Invoiced Hours</b>         | This column displays the invoiced quantity.   |
| <b>Invoiced Billing Price</b> | This column displays the invoiced billing price in the currency of the company.                     |
| <b>Invoiced Up/Down</b>       | This column displays the up/down text of the billing price invoiced in the currency of the company. |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>     | This column displays the amount of revenue recognized in the currency of the company.               |
|                               |   |

## Utilization

The Utilization report displays utilization metrics and degrees that you can use to display the utilization of employees. Only entries on time activities are included in the report.

- You can drill down on the **No & Name** column to the location, employee category, employee, and job level.

| Column                              | Description   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>                | <p>This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. Drill-downs for this column are based on the dimensions of the employees. The drill-down levels are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Location</li> <li>Employee Category</li> <li>Employee</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Utilization Degree Inv./Reg.</b> | This column displays the utilization degree, which is the result of dividing invoiceable hours by entered hours.  |
| <b>Utilization Degree Inv./Fix</b>  | This column displays the utilization degree, which is the result of dividing invoiceable hours by the number of fixed hours for employees (as set up in the employee revisions of the employees).   |
| <b>Billing Price, Reg.</b>          | This column displays the entered billing price.   |
| <b>Billing Price, Average</b>       | This column displays the average entered billing price.   |
| <b>Hours, Fixed</b>                 | This column displays the fixed hours for employees, as set up in the employee revisions of the employees.   |
| <b>Hours, Reg</b>                   | This column displays the hours entered for employees. This is the total number of hours entered.  |
| <b>Hours, Reg. Work.</b>            | This column displays the entered productive hours for employees. This is the total number of hours entered on activities for which the employee utilization is productive time.   |
| <b>Hours Invoiceable</b>            | This column displays the number of hours entered on invoiceable jobs and activities.  |
| <b>Hours, Prod.</b>                 | This column displays the entered productive hours for employees. This is the number of hours entered on activities for which the employee utilization is productive time.   |
| <b>Hours, Non-Prod.</b>             | This column displays the entered non-productive hours for employees. This is the number of hours entered on activities for which the employee utilization is non-productive time.   |
| <b>Hours, Absence</b>               | This column displays the entered absent hours for employees. This is the number of hours entered on activities for which the employee utilization is absent time.   |

## Utilization, by Employee

The Utilization, by Employee report is the same as the Utilization report, except that it starts on the drill-down level of employees.

## Utilization Transactions

The Utilization Transactions report displays the individual job entries and job invoice lines that constitute the amounts displayed on the other Utilization reports.

| Column                      | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Entry Date</b>           | This column displays the entry date of the job entry or job invoice line.   |
| <b>Task, Name</b>           | This column displays the task name of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.                           |
| <b>Task, Description</b>    | This column displays the task description of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.                    |
| <b>Activity Type</b>        | This column displays the activity type of the job entry or job invoice line (for example, <b>Time</b> for time activities.) |
| <b>Employee No.</b>         | This column displays the employee number of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.                     |
| <b>Employee Name</b>        | This column displays the employee name of the job entry, job invoice line, or job invoice on account.                       |
| <b>Registered, Quantity</b> | This column displays the number of hours or quantity entered, depending on the activity type.                               |
| <b>Registered, Cost</b>     | This column displays the amount entered in cost on the job entry or job invoice line.                                       |
| <b>Invoiced</b>             | This column displays the contribution to the amount invoiced.   |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>   | This column displays the contribution to the amount of revenue recognized.  |
| <b>WIP</b>                  | This column displays the contribution to the work in progress (WIP).  |

## Realization

The Realization report compares entered amounts and hours for invoicing with actually entered, realized, and invoiced figures. The report outlines the realization aspect of employee utilization by displaying the number of hours and billing price actually realized and invoiced, compared to what was entered.

The hours and amounts that are entered for invoicing are often the same as those derived for standard billing prices. However, you can set Maconomy up so that someone, such as a project manager, can provide suggested numbers and prices as part of the workflow.



| Column                            | Description  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>              | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. Drill-downs for this column are based on the dimensions of the employees. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company</li> <li>Location</li> <li>Employee Category</li> <li>Employee</li> <li>Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Hours, Realization</b>         | This column displays the realization percentage for hours, which is the total number of invoiceable hours (including the number of hours that are entered but not yet invoiced) divided by the number of entered hours.  |
| <b>Hours, Invoiced</b>            | This column displays the number of hours invoiced.   |
| <b>Hours, Registered</b>          | This column displays the number of hours entered.  |
| <b>Billing Price, Realization</b> | This column displays the realization percentage for billing price, which is the total amount of recognized revenue divided by the total billing price entered.   |
| <b>Billing Price Invoiced</b>     | This column displays the total amount invoiced.  |
| <b>Billing Price Registered</b>   | This column displays the total billing price entered.  |
| <b>Billing Price Inv. %</b>       | This column displays the invoicing percentage, which is the total amount invoiced divided by the total amount entered on invoiceable jobs and activities.  |
| <b>Open, Hours</b>                | This column displays the number of open hours (not yet invoiced).  |
| <b>Open Billing Price</b>         | This column displays the total open billing price (the entered billing price not yet invoiced).  |

## Realization, by Account Manager

The Realization, by Account Manager report compares entered amounts and hours for invoicing with actually entered, realized, and invoiced figures. The report outlines the realization aspect of employee utilization by displaying the number of hours and billing price actually realized and invoiced, compared to what was entered.

The drill-down options are available for Purpose, Customer Level 1, Customer Level 2, and Job, with Purpose level being the default.

The hours and amounts entered for invoicing are often the same as those derived for standard billing prices. However, you can set up Maconomy so that someone, such as a project manager, can provide suggested numbers and prices as part of the workflow.

The **CPA** solution uses the purpose dimension for **Client Manager**, and in that solution this report is renamed to **Realization, by Client Manager**. Thus, this report is a client manager focused version of the Realization report.

This report has three tabs. The first tab displays similar columns as the Realization report. The second and third tabs display the same columns, except that:

- They do not offer drilling.
- The second tab groups by the Purpose dimension and displays the name and number of the Client Level 1 instead.
- The third tab groups by the Purpose dimension and the Client Level 1 dimension, and displays the name and number of the job instead.

| Column                            | Description   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>              | This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. Drill-downs for this column are based on the dimensions of the employees. The drill-down levels are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Purpose</li> <li>▪ Client Level 1</li> <li>▪ Client Level 2</li> <li>▪ Job</li> </ul> |
| <b>Hours, Realization</b>         | This column displays the realization percentage for hours, which is the total number of invoiceable hours (including the number of hours that are registered but not yet invoiced) divided by the number of entered hours.  |
| <b>Hours, Invoiced</b>            | This column displays the number of hours invoiced.  |
| <b>Hours, Registered</b>          | This column displays the number of hours entered.   |
| <b>Billing Price, Realization</b> | This column displays the realization percentage for billing price, which is the total amount of recognized revenue plus the open amount, divided by the total billing price entered.  |
| <b>Billing Price Invoiced</b>     | This column displays the total amount invoiced.   |
| <b>Billing Price Registered</b>   | This column displays the total billing price entered.   |
| <b>Billing Price Inv. %</b>       | This column displays the invoicing percentage, which is the total amount invoiced divided by the total amount entered on invoiceable jobs and activities.   |
| <b>Open, Hours</b>                | This column displays the number of open hours (not yet invoiced).   |
| <b>Open Billing Price</b>         | This column displays the total open billing price (the entered billing price not yet invoiced).   |

## Realization, by Employee

The Realization, by Employee report is the same as the Realization report, except that it starts on the drill-down level of employees.

## Time Sheet Overview

This report displays the hours of the employee time sheets that match the selection criteria. It splits these hours into invoiceable and non-invoiceable hours and compares those to the employee's fixed hours. In addition, it provides overtime, estimated revenue, and the percentage that the invoiceable hours make of the total number of hours that were entered. The estimated revenue is the billing price that is calculated on the time of the present state of the time sheet. Thus, it provides an estimate of how much potential revenue the hours that have not yet been invoiced represent.

This report lists the employee number and name. For each employee, it displays the week number, the start date of the week, the status of the time sheet of that week for the employee, and some additional measures that are derived from the time sheet.

Data is grouped by company (and shows the company number and name) and then entity (and shows the entity name and description).

| Column                       | Description  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Employee No.</b>          | This column displays the employee's number.  |
| <b>Employee Name</b>         | This column displays the employee's name.  |
| <b>Week No.</b>              | This column displays the week number of the employee's time sheets, matching the week number and date ranges.  |
| <b>Start Date</b>            | This column displays the start date of the week that is identified by the <b>Week No.</b> column.  |
| <b>Status</b>                | This column displays the approval status of the weekly time sheet.   |
| <b>Fixed Hours</b>           | This column displays the employee's fixed hours for the week that is identified by the Week No. column. The fixed hours are taken from the time sheet— <b>not</b> the employee revisions, although they should correspond to those as well.  |
| <b>Invoiceable Hours</b>     | This column displays the number of hours on the time sheet that are invoiceable.   |
| <b>Non-Invoiceable Hours</b> | This column displays the number of hours on the time sheet that are not invoiceable.   |
| <b>Overtime Hours</b>        | This column displays the overtime, which is the fixed hours less the entered number of hours.  |
| <b>Revenue</b>               | This column displays the estimated revenue of the entered hours of the time sheet. If the time sheet has not been submitted, the revenue is the billing price of the hours, calculated at the time of the last change that was made to the time sheet. If the time sheet has been submitted, the revenue is the billing price of the hours calculated at the time of the |

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | submission. If the time sheet has been approved, the revenue corresponds to the revenue recognized amount.   |
| <b>Inv. %</b>           | This column displays the percentage that the number of invoiceable hours makes of the total number of hours entered.   |
| <b>Traffic lighting</b> | This column displays traffic lighting, which is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Green if the invoice percentage is equal to or above 75%.</li> <li>Yellow if the invoice percentage is above 50%, but below 75%.</li> <li>Red if the invoice percentage is equal to or below 50%.</li> </ul> |

## Time Sheet Status, by Week

This report displays the hours of employee time sheets and indicates the workflow status of the time sheet, on a weekly basis. You can enter a week number range or a date range for restricting which weeks—and thus which days—are included.

The report consists of two tabs:

- **Time Sheet Status, by Week** — This tab displays the employee number and name, and the hours by week. The number of columns that display the hours is dynamic and updates based on how many weeks match the selected week range/date range. Colors indicate the status of the time sheet.
- **Time Sheet Status, by Week vs. Fixed Hours** — This tab displays a similar layout except that the measures are the differences between hours entered and fixed hours. The selection criteria do not include the prompt for only including invoiceable hours because all hours should be included in this tab. Colors indicate whether the entered hours are below, above, or equal to the fixed hours.

Data on both tabs is grouped first by company and then by entity.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

The week number links to the Time Sheet Status, by Day report, which displays the events behind the workflow of an opportunity.

### Time Sheet Status, by Week Tab

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Employee No.</b>   | This column displays the employee's number.  |
| <b>Employee Name</b>  | This column displays the employee's name.  |
| <b>Weekly columns</b> | The column headers display the week number and the first date of each week. If the week is a split week, it is suffixed with <b>A</b> and <b>B</b> , respectively. The columns display the number of hours entered in total for that week, unless the time sheet has not been submitted. In this case, the number of hours is the difference between the fixed hours and the hours that have been entered. |

| Column | Description  |
|--------|--|
|        | <p>If the report is restricted to invoiceable hours, only invoiceable hours are displayed; otherwise, all hours are displayed. Hours are invoiceable if both the job and the activity are invoiceable.</p> <p>The column colors are described below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Red</b> — The time sheet has not been created (nor submitted).</li> <li><b>Orange</b> — The time sheet has been rejected; the project manager has rejected some of the hours on the timesheet.</li> <li><b>Green</b> — The time sheet has been submitted.</li> <li><b>Blue</b> — The time sheet has been approved.</li> </ul> |

### Time Sheet Status, by Week vs. Fixed Hours Tab

| Column                | Description   |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Employee No.</b>   | This column displays the number of the employee.  |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |
| <b>Employee Name</b>  | This column displays the name of the employee.  |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |
| <b>Weekly columns</b> | <p>On this tab, the measures are the differences between all hours entered and fixed hours; even though a restriction to invoiceable hours was made. The value should be negative if the number of hours entered is less than the fixed hours of the employee.</p> <table> <tr> <th>Color</th><th>Meaning</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>Blue</b></td><td>The hours exceed the fixed hours.</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Black</b></td><td>The hours are equal to the fixed hours.</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Red</b></td><td>The hours fall below the fixed hours.</td></tr> </table> | Color | Meaning | <b>Blue</b> | The hours exceed the fixed hours. | <b>Black</b> | The hours are equal to the fixed hours. | <b>Red</b> | The hours fall below the fixed hours. |
| Color                 | Meaning   |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |
| <b>Blue</b>           | The hours exceed the fixed hours.   |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |
| <b>Black</b>          | The hours are equal to the fixed hours.   |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |
| <b>Red</b>            | The hours fall below the fixed hours.   |       |         |             |                                   |              |   |            |                                       |

### Time Sheet Status, by Day

This report is similar to the Time Sheet Status, by Week, but instead of displaying hours per week, it displays hours per day from the daily time sheets.

The report consists of two tabs, which have the same structure as the corresponding tabs in the Time Sheet Status, by Week report. On the first tab, this report displays hours entered by day instead of by week. The second tab displays the difference between entered hours and fixed hours by day instead of by week.

There are no drill-down levels for this report.

### Unsubmitted Time

This report displays the hours that are either due or have not been submitted. Thus, when you are closing a month you can get an overview of who needs to submit their time sheets so that you can contact them.

This report lists the employee number and name. Then for each employee, it displays the week number, start date of the week, the status of the employee's time sheet for that week, and some measures that are derived from the time sheet.

The figures are grouped by company, entity, and week number.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Employee No.</b>      | This column displays the employee's number.   |
| <b>Employee Name</b>     | This column displays the employee's name.   |
| <b>Supervisor No.</b>    | This column displays the employee number for the employee's supervisor.   |
| <b>Supervisor Name</b>   | This column displays the name of the employee's supervisor.   |
| <b>Fixed Hours</b>       | This column displays the fixed hours of the employee according to the week.   |
| <b>Unsubmitted Hours</b> | This column displays the number of hours that have not been submitted.  |
| <b>Submitted Hours</b>   | This column displays the number of hours that have been submitted.  |
| <b>Inv. %</b>            | This column displays the percentage that the invoiceable hours make of the total number of hours entered, including both unsubmitted and submitted hours. |

## Subscription Reports

The following standard Subscription reports are available:

- Subscriptions

### Subscriptions

The Subscriptions report is used for monitoring subscribers and subscription orders. It is also used for monitoring subscription-related products, such as publications and—in some cases—service agreements. Common to all subscriptions is that deliveries and customer payments are made on a regular and consistent basis, as with, for example, monthly payment of a weekly magazine.

| Column                  | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Date Ordered</b>     | This column displays the order date of the subscription order.       |
| <b>Quantity</b>         | This column displays the quantity of ordered items.                  |
| <b>Pricing Unit</b>     | This column displays the price unit of the item.                     |
| <b>Cost Price</b>       | This column displays the cost price of the subscription.             |
| <b>GM %, Cost Price</b> | This column displays the gross margin percentage of the sales price. |

| Column                                 | Description   |
|--|---|
| <b>Line Price, Company</b>             | This column displays the line price of the subscription order.                |
| <b>Line Price, Customer</b>            | This column displays the line price of the subscription order.                |
| <b>Price Adjustment Principle Name</b> | This column displays the price adjustment principle name of the subscription. |
| <b>Adjusted Date</b>                   | This column displays the date of the latest adjustment of the subscription.   |
| <b>Adjusted Unit Price, Customer</b>   | This column displays the adjusted unit price of the subscription.             |
| <b>Invoice Starting Date</b>           | This column displays the invoice starting date of the subscription.           |
| <b>Invoice Ending Date</b>             | This column displays the invoice ending date of the subscription.             |
| <b>Invoicing Until</b>                 | This column displays the invoicing until date of the subscription.            |
| <b>Campaign No.</b>                    | This column displays the campaign number.                                     |

## Assets Reports

The following standard Assets reports are available:

- Fixed Assets
- Asset List

### Fixed Assets

The Fixed Assets report is used to list central asset adjustment amounts for each asset in the stock. In Maconomy, assets adjustments are divided into different types and sub-groups. This report provides details on the asset transactions, such as acquisitions or depreciations, and the reason for each transaction.

This report accounts for the following measures:

- **Asset adjustment types** - These are controlled by the asset entry's transaction type.
  - Acquisition
  - Improvement
  - Write-Up
  - Write-Down
  - Depreciation (including Corrections)
  - Tax Depreciation
- **Asset adjustment subgroups** – For each type, we then combine to form:
  - **Addition** - When the sub-group is neither Transfer nor Relocation, and the amount is positive.

## Standard Reports

- **Transfer** - When the sub-group is either Transfer or Relocation. The amount can be positive or negative.
- **Disposal** - When the sub-group is neither Transfer nor Relocation, and the amount is negative.
- **Book value** - This is the summation of all asset transactions applied to the asset. The formula of an asset's book value is:

Book Value = Acquisition + Improvements + Write-Ups - Write-Downs - Depreciations.

- **Depreciation and Tax Depreciation** – Depreciation and Tax Depreciation cannot both occur for one asset. A separate entry is created in the report for depreciations on each asset. The formula for the tax depreciation of an asset's book value is:

Book Value = Acquisition + Improvements + Write-Ups - Write-Downs - Depreciations.

Furthermore, we can divide depreciations into those related to Job Cost or the General Ledger.

## Layout

|              |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 My Company |  |  | Section on company |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

## Selection Criteria

| Top-Level Header            | Header Title | Description   |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| Asset                       | No.          | This column displays the asset number.  |
|                             | Descr.       | This column displays the description of the asset.  |
|                             | Group        | This column displays the group of the asset.  |
| Book Value                  | Date         | This column displays the book value as of the date before the From Date (for example, the period we select).  |
| Period <i>date interval</i> | Additions    | This column displays the sum of additions to the asset within the selected period.<br><br>Additions include acquisitions, improvement, and write-ups added.   |
|                             | Disposals    | This column displays the sum of disposals of assets done within the selected period.<br><br>Disposals include acquisition disposals, improvement disposals, write-up disposals, write-down disposals, and depreciation disposals. |
|                             | Asset Sale   | This column displays the sum of asset sales done within the selected period, such as the sum of sales prices for disposed assets.   |



| Top-Level Header                  | Header Title                      | Description  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                   |                                   | The value displayed here does not contribute to the closing book value as it is implicitly part of the disposals figure.   |
|                                   | Gains/Losses on Sale              | This column displays the sum of gains and losses in context of assets that were disposed as a sale. This value is calculated as the Asset Sale minus the book value, which the asset had at the time it was disposed through a sale.   |
|                                   | Depreciations / Tax Depreciations | <p>This column displays the sum of depreciations done within the selected period.</p> <p>If you enable <b>Use Tax Depreciation</b> in the selection criteria, this column displays the sum of tax depreciations done within the selected period.</p> <p>This column also displays corrections, as well as corrections in Maconomy that are corrections to depreciations/tax depreciations.</p> |
|                                   | Transfers                         | This column displays the sum of transfers done within the selected period. The values displayed highly depend on filtering on dimensions. For example, the transfer of assets from one location to another will appear as zero in this column, unless the user restricts to see only assets belonging to one of the locations.   |
|                                   | Write-Downs                       | This column displays the sum of write-downs done within the selected period.   |
| Book Value                        | Date                              | <p>This column displays the book value as of the end date in the period selected.</p> <p>The book value is equal to the opening book value plus Additions, Disposals and Transfers, minus Depreciations and Write-Downs. Note that Disposals appear as negative values.</p>  |
| Depreciations / Tax Depreciations | Total                             | <p>This column displays the sum of depreciations done within the selected period.</p> <p>If you enable <b>Use Tax Depreciation</b> in the selection criteria, this column displays the sum of tax depreciations done within the selected period.</p> <p>This column also displays corrections, as well as corrections in Maconomy that are corrections to depreciations/tax depreciations.</p> |

## System Information Reports

The following standard System report is available:

- Personal Information

## Personal Information

The Personal Information report that was introduced in Maconomy 2.4.3 turned out to have an incorrect access control. The report applies normal Maconomy access control so the user running the report is able to see employees that they have access to. However, this is not intended and is a misunderstanding or clarification issue in the requirements of the report. The user should only be able to see data about themselves. This means that an additional access control needs to be applied on the report filter.

**This report is therefore temporarily removed until a more permanent fix is introduced.**

The Personal Information report addresses the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) requirement to enable employees, and other contact persons, to see the personal data a company stores about them.

The report displays in a table format and provides personal information about contact persons and employees from the Employee card in Maconomy. The report contains one table with many columns. Each row in the table provides data about a single contact person. This includes:

- The contact person number and name.
- Selected personal data from the Employee Card.
- Selected personal data from the Emergency Contact window.
- Selected personal data from the Parental Status window.

You can export the Personal Information report to CSV format and MS Excel.

## Employee Information Tab

This tab displays personal employee information for the contact person.

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Contact Person</b> |  |
| No.                   | The number of the contact person.  |
| Name                  | The name of the contact person.  |
| <b>Employee</b>       |  |
| No.                   | The employee number.   |
| Name                  | The name of the employee.  |
| First Name            | The preferred first name of the employee.<br><br>If formal names are enabled, Maconomy will keep the preferred name in sync with the formal name until the preferred name is changed manually. |
| Middle Name           | The preferred middle name of the employee.   |

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
|                        | If formal names are enabled, Maconomy will keep the preferred name in sync with the formal name until the preferred name is changed manually.   |
| Last Name              | The preferred last name of the employee.<br><br>If formal names are enabled, Maconomy will keep the preferred name in sync with the formal name until the preferred name is changed manually. |
| Formal First Name      | The formal first name of the employee.  |
| Formal Middle Name     | The formal middle name of the employee.   |
| Formal Last Name       | The formal last name of the employee.   |
| Personal Title         | The personal title of the employee, such as Mr., Ms., Dr.   |
| Maiden Name            | The maiden name of the employee.  |
| Name In Local Alphabet | The employee's name in their local alphabet.  |
| Initials               | The initials by which the employee is known in the company.   |
| Name 2-5               | The address of the employee.  |
| ZIP Code               | The zip code in which the employee resides.   |
| Postal District        | The name of the postal district in which the employee resides.  |
| Country                | The country in which the employee lives.  |
| Telephone              | The primary phone number of the current employee.   |
| Telephone 2            | The secondary phone number of the current employee.   |
| Mobile Phone           | The primary mobile phone number of the current employee.  |
| Mobile Phone 2         | The secondary mobile phone number of the current employee.  |
| E-mail                 | The e-mail address of the employee.   |
| Personal E-mail        | The personal e-mail address of the employee.  |
| CNR No.                | The employee's CNR number.  |
| Gender                 | The gender of the employee.   |
| Blocked                | This column indicates whether the employee can be used.   |
| Profession             | The profession of the employee.   |

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Education             | The education of the employee.   |
| Position              | The position of the employee.  |
| Alternative Job Title | A job title with a different classification level than the Position field.         |
| Previous Employee No. | The employee number when the employee was previously employed in the same company. |
| Bank                  | The name of the employee's bank.   |
| Registration No.      | The registration number of the employee's bank.                                    |
| Bank Account No.      | The employee's bank account number.  |
| Date of Birth         | The date the employee was born.  |
| Date Employed         | The date the employee was employed with the company.                               |
| Termination Date      | The date employment ended.   |
| EEO Classification    | This field is used for equal employment opportunity tracking.                      |

## Emergency Contacts Tab

This tab displays a list of emergency contacts for the contact person.

| Column                   | Description   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Contact Person</b>    |   |
| No.                      | The number of the contact person.   |
| Name                     | The name of the contact person.   |
| <b>Emergency Contact</b> |   |
| Type                     | The contact type.   |
| Dependent                | This column specifies whether the contact is the employee's dependent.              |
| Emergency Contact        | This column specifies whether the contact is an emergency contact for the employee. |
| Name                     | The name of the contact.  |
| Name 2-5                 | The address of the contact.   |

| Column              | Description  |
|---------------------|--|
| ZIP Code            | The zip code in which the contact resides.                               |
| Postal District     | The name of the postal district in which the contact resides.            |
| Country             | The country in which the contact lives.                                  |
| Home Phone          | The home phone number of the contact.                                    |
| Work Phone          | The work phone number of the current employee.                           |
| Mobile Phone        | The mobile phone number of the contact.                                  |
| E-mail              | The e-mail address of the contact.                                       |
| Relationship        | This field specifies how the contact person is related to the employee.  |
| Date Of Birth       | The date of birth of the contact person.                                 |
| ID No.              | The identification number of the contact person.                         |
| Nationality         | The nationality of the contact person.                                   |
| Lives with Employee | This field specifies whether the contact person lives with the employee. |

## Parental Status Tab

This tab displays a list of parental statuses of the contact person.

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Contact Person</b>  |   |
| No.                    | The number of the contact person.                   |
| Name                   | The name of the contact person.                     |
| <b>Parental Status</b> |   |
| Parental Status        | The parental leave status of the employee.          |
| Parental Status Type   | The parental leave status type of the employee.     |
| Descr.                 | The summary or description of the parental status.  |
| Start Date             | The date the employee returned from parental leave. |
| Return Date            | The date the employee returned from parental leave. |
| End Date               | The date the employee's parental leave ends.        |

## Prompts for the Personal Information Report

Optionally set criteria that filters the results of the Personal Information report.

| Prompt Title            | Description  |
|-------------------------|--|
| From Contact Person No. | Only contact persons with a number equal to, or alphabetically after, the answer to this prompt are included.  |
| To Contact Person No.   | Only contact persons with a number equal to, or alphabetically before, the answer to this prompt are included in the report.   |
| Contact Person No.      | Only contact persons restricted to this number are included. Also, if the prompts of From/To Contact Person No. are answered, only the intersection set of contact persons are included in the report. |
| From Employee No.       | Only employees with an employee number equal to or after the answer to this prompt are included in the report.   |
| To Employee No.         | Only employees with an employee number equal to or before the answer to this prompt are included in the report.  |
| Employee No.            | Only employees restricted to this number are included. Also, if the prompts of From/To Contact Person No. are answered, only the intersection set of contact persons are included in the report.       |

## Tax Reports

### Tax Settlement

In most countries, tax needs to be reported to authorities in basis amounts and tax amounts. Additionally, tax amounts must be tied to vendors and customers to simplify reconciliation against customer and vendor invoices. This is important in order for finance personnel and auditors to verify the tax of a company.

The Tax Settlement report accounts for these two measures:

- **Basis Amounts** — The base amount for calculating the tax. The formula for the basis amount that is subject to tax (meaning, to be used further in the calculation of the tax), is:

*Subject to Tax = Original Basis - Tax Exempt - Export*

- **Tax Amounts** — The tax amounts that are calculated from the basis amount that is subject to tax. The tax amount to be paid/received is calculated as:

*Net Tax = Original Tax - Non-Deductible Tax - Deferred Tax*

The purpose of the Tax Settlement report is three-fold:

- To provide the statistical data about the tax basis amounts leading to the subject to tax amount.
- To provide the overview of individual tax amounts to be reported (and received/paid) and associate these to the different reporting authorities.
- To break down tax amounts by customer and vendor and associate to invoice numbers.

**Note:** The figures in the reports are grouped by the tax settlement types such as Receivable or Payable. If a tax figure is payable, it is a debit in the database and displays as positive number.

The following Tax Settlement report tabs are available:

- Tax Settlement Summary
- Tax Settlement Details
- Tax Settlement Details, by Invoice
- Withholding Tax

**Note:** As of 2.5.1, the Tax Settlement report is embedded in the Workspace Client. It is located at **Reporting » Reports » Overview » Financial Reporting**.

## Tax Settlement Summary

### Layout

| Tax Settlement Summary |               |   |           |            |        |                |
|------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|------------|--------|----------------|
| 9 Deltek               | 526355        | section on company number, name and company tax number. |           |            |        |                |
| USD                    |               | section on reporting currency                           |           |            |        |                |
| Settlement Type        | Level         | Tax Type  | Tax Basis | Tax Exempt | Export | Subject to Tax |
| Receivable             | 1             | Government  | 5000,00   | 0,00       | 0,00   | 5000,00        |
|                        |               | Transport   | 2300,00   | 0,00       | 0,00   | 2300,00        |
|                        | Total Level 1 |   | 7300,00   | 0,00       | 0,00   | 7300,00        |
|                        |               |   |           |            |        |                |
|                        | 2             | Province  | 4000,00   | 500,00     | 500,00 | 3000,00        |
|                        |               | Foods   | 2200,00   | 400,00     | 0,00   | 1800,00        |
|                        | Total Level 2 |   | 6200,00   | 900,00     | 500,00 | 4800,00        |
| Total Receivable       |               |   | 13500,00  | 900,00     | 500,00 | 12100,00       |
|                        |               |   |           |            |        |                |
| Payable                |               |   |           |            |        |                |
|                        | *****         |   |           |            |        |                |
|                        |               |   |           |            |        |                |
| Investment             |               |   |           |            |        |                |
|                        | *****         |   |           |            |        |                |

### Selection Criteria

| Column              | Header Title | Description  |
|---------------------|--------------|--|
| Tax Settlement Type |              | This column displays the tax settlement type of the data in the rows.  |
| Tax Level           |              | This column displays the tax level of the data in the row. If multiple tax levels are not applicable, the column is collapsed. |
| Tax Type            |              | This column displays the tax type of the data in the row.  |
| Tax                 | Basis        | This column displays the original tax basis.   |

## Standard Reports

| Column                | Header Title | Description   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>Tax</b>            | Exempt       | This column displays the basis amounts that are exempted from tax.  |
| <b>Tax</b>            | Export       | This column displays the basis amounts that are not taxable because they are regarding exports.   |
| <b>Subject to Tax</b> |              | <p>This column displays the basis amount that is subject to tax. This is calculated as:</p> <p>Subject to Tax = Basis - Exempt - Export</p> |

## Tax Settlement Details

## Layout

| Tax Settlement Details |                                 |  |           |            |                |          |         |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 9 Deltek               | 526355                          | ← section on company number, name and company tax number |           |            |                |          |         |
| USD                    | ← section on reporting currency |  |           |            |                |          |         |
| Settlement Type        | Tax Code                        | Tax Rate   | Tax Basis | Tax Amount | Non-Deductible | Deferred | Net Tax |
| Receivable             | GST 6%                          | 6%   | 30000,00  | 5000,00    | 0,0            | 100,00   | 5000,00 |
|                        | Total GST 6%:                   |  | 30000,00  | 5000,00    | 0,0            | 100,00   | 5000,00 |
|                        | HST 8%                          | 8%   | 28750,00  | 2300,00    | 0,0            | 100,00   | 2300,00 |
|                        | Total HST 8%:                   |  | 28750,00  | 2300,00    | 0,0            | 100,00   | 2300,00 |
| Total Receivable       |                                 |  | 58750,00  | 7300,00    | 0,0            | 100,00   | 7300,00 |
| Payable                | PST 21%                         | 21%  | 19048,00  | 4000,00    | 800,00         | 200,00   | 3200,00 |
|                        | Total PST 21%:                  |  | 19048,00  | 4000,00    | 800,00         | 200,00   | 3200,00 |
| Total Payable          |                                 |  | 19048,00  | 4000,00    | 800,00         | 200,00   | 3200,00 |

## Selection Criteria

| Column                     | Header Title | Description  |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>Tax Settlement Type</b> |              | This column displays the tax settlement type of the data in the rows.                        |
| <b>Tax Code</b>            |              | This column displays the tax code of the data in the row.                                    |
| <b>Tax Rate</b>            |              | This column displays the tax rate (percentage) of the tax code.                              |
| <b>Tax Basis</b>           |              | This column displays the original tax basis.   |
| <b>Tax Amount</b>          |              | This column displays the tax amount calculated from the basis amount that is subject to tax. |



## Standard Reports

| Column                | Header Title | Description   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>Non-Deductible</b> |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount which is not deductible. This is stated on the related tax code.      |
| <b>Deferred</b>       |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount which is deferred. This is stated on the related tax code.            |
| <b>Net Tax Amount</b> |              | <p>This column displays the net tax amount which is calculated as:</p> <p>Net Tax = Tax - Non-Deductible - Deferred</p> |

## Tax Settlement Details, by Invoice

## Layout

|                                   |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Tax Settlement, by Invoice</b> |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
| 9 Deltek                          | 526355          | section on company number, name and company tax number |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
| USD                               |                 | section on reporting currency                          |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
| Tax Receivable                    |                 | section on tax settlement type                         |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
| <b>Tax Code</b>                   | <b>Tax Rate</b> | <b>Vendor No.</b>                                      | <b>Name</b>    | <b>Tax No.</b> | <b>Country</b> | <b>EU Member</b> | <b>Invoice No.</b> | <b>Tax Basis</b> | <b>Tax Amount</b> | <b>Non-Deductible</b> | <b>Deferred</b> | <b>Net Tax</b> |
| GST 6%                            | 6%              | 5344   | Some Vendor    | 6678           | Denmark        | Yes              | 12003400           | 4000,00          | 240,00            | 0,0                   | 100,00          | 240,00         |
| <b>Total GST 6%:</b>              |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    | <b>4000,00</b>   | <b>240,00</b>     | <b>0,0</b>            | <b>100,00</b>   | <b>240,00</b>  |
| HST 8%                            | 8%              | 5366   | Another Vendor | 7890           | Sweden         | Yes              | 21789099           | 10000,00         | 800,00            | 0,0                   | 100,00          | 800,00         |
| <b>Total HST 8%:</b>              |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    | <b>10000,00</b>  | <b>800,00</b>     | <b>0,0</b>            | <b>100,00</b>   | <b>800,00</b>  |
| <b>Total Receivable</b>           |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    | <b>14000,00</b>  | <b>1040,00</b>    | <b>0,0</b>            | <b>100,00</b>   | <b>1040,00</b> |
| <b>Payable</b>                    |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
| <b>Tax Code</b>                   | <b>Tax Rate</b> | <b>Customer No.</b>                                    | <b>Name</b>    | <b>Tax No.</b> | <b>Country</b> | <b>EU Member</b> | <b>Invoice No.</b> | <b>Tax Basis</b> | <b>Tax Amount</b> | <b>Non-Deductible</b> | <b>Deferred</b> | <b>Net Tax</b> |
| PST 21%                           | 8%              | 6611   | My Customer    | 4481           | Australia      | No               | 31990021           | 7000,00          | 1470,00           | 0,0                   | 100,00          | 1470,00        |
| <b>Total PST 21%:</b>             |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    | <b>7000,00</b>   | <b>1470,00</b>    | <b>0,0</b>            | <b>100,00</b>   | <b>1470,00</b> |
| <b>Total Payable</b>              |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    | <b>7000,00</b>   | <b>1470,00</b>    | <b>0,0</b>            | <b>100,00</b>   | <b>1470,00</b> |
| <b>Investment</b>                 |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |
| *****                             |                 |  |                |                |                |                  |                    |                  |                   |                       |                 |                |

## Selection Criteria

| Column                   | Header Title | Description   |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>Tax Code</b>          |              | This column displays the tax code of the data in the row.   |
| <b>Tax Rate</b>          |              | This column displays the tax rate (percentage) of the tax code.   |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | No.          | <p>This column displays the number of the vendor/customer associated the data in the row.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For receivable tax, the table displays vendors.</li> <li>For payable tax, the table displays customers.</li> </ul> |

| Column                   | Header Title | Description  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
|                          |              | The header follows this distinction, as do the columns below.  |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Name         | This column displays the name of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.  |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Tax No.      | This column displays the tax no. of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.   |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Country      | This column displays the country of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.   |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | EU Member    | This column displays whether the country of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row is an EU member.                 |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Invoice No.  | This column displays the vendor/customer invoice number associated the data in the row.  |
| <b>Tax Basis</b>         |              | This column displays the basis amount that is subject to tax. This is calculated as:<br><br>Subject to Tax = Basis - Exempt - Export |
| <b>Tax Amount</b>        |              | This column displays the resulting tax amount.   |
| <b>Non-Deductible</b>    |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount which is not deductible. This is stated on the related tax code.                   |
| <b>Deferred</b>          |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount which is deferred. This is stated on the related tax code.                         |
| <b>Net Tax Amount</b>    |              | This column displays the net tax amount which is calculated as:<br><br>Net Tax = Tax - Non-Deductible - Deferred                     |

## Withholding Tax

### Layout

## Standard Reports

|                                  |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             |           |            |                |          |         |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| Withholding Tax                  |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             |           |            |                |          |         |
| 9 Deltek                         | 526355                         | section on company number, name and company tax number |                |         |           |           |             |           |            |                |          |         |
| USD                              | section on reporting currency  |  |                |         |           |           |             |           |            |                |          |         |
| Withholding Tax Receivable       | section on tax settlement type |  |                |         |           |           |             |           |            |                |          |         |
| Tax Code                         | Tax Rate                       | Customer No.   | Name           | Tax No. | Country   | EU Member | Invoice No. | Tax Basis | Tax Amount | Non-Deductible | Deferred | Net Tax |
| GCS 5%                           |                                | 5% 7878  | My Customer    | 57871   | Denmark   | Yes       | 2100090     | 5000,00   | 250,00     | 0,0            | 100,00   | 250,00  |
| Total GCS 5%:                    |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             | 5000,00   | 250,00     | 0,0            | 100,00   | 250,00  |
| Total Withholding Tax Receivable |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             | 5000,00   | 250,00     | 0,0            | 100,00   | 250,00  |
| Withholding Tax Payable          |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             |           |            |                |          |         |
| Tax Code                         | Tax Rate                       | Vendor No.   | Name           | Tax No. | Country   | EU Member | Invoice No. | Tax Basis | Tax Amount | Non-Deductible | Deferred | Net Tax |
| PPT 10%                          |                                | 10% 3333   | My Vendor      | 9091    | Australia | No        | 4550001     | 7000,00   | 700,00     | 350,0          | 100,00   | 350,00  |
| Total PPT 10%:                   |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             | 7000,00   | 700,00     | 350,0          | 100,00   | 350,00  |
| GST 8%                           |                                | 8% 5366  | Another Vendor | 7890    | Sweden    | Yes       | 21789099    | 10000,00  | 800,00     | 0,0            | 100,00   | 800,00  |
| Total GST 8%:                    |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             | 10000,00  | 800,00     | 0,0            | 100,00   | 800,00  |
| Total Payable                    |                                |  |                |         |           |           |             | 17000,00  | 1500,00    | 350,00         | 100,00   | 1150,00 |

## Selection Criteria

| Column                   | Header Title | Description  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| <b>Tax Code</b>          |              | This column displays the tax code of the data in the row.  |
| <b>Tax Rate</b>          |              | This column displays the tax rate (percentage) of the tax code.  |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | No.          | <p>This column displays the number of the vendor/customer associated the data in the row.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For receivable withholding tax, the table displays customers.</li> <li>For payable withholding tax, the table displays vendors.</li> </ul> <p>The header follows this distinction, as do the columns below.</p> |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Name         | This column displays the name of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.  |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Tax No.      | This column displays the tax no. of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.   |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Country      | This column displays the country of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.   |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | EU Member    | This column displays whether the country of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row is an EU member.   |
| <b>Vendor / Customer</b> | Invoice No.  | This column displays the vendor/customer invoice number associated the data in the row.  |
| <b>Tax Basis</b>         |              | <p>This column displays the basis amount that is subject to tax. This is calculated as:</p> <p>Subject to Tax = Basis - Exempt - Export</p>  |

| Column                | Header Title | Description   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| <b>Tax Amount</b>     |              | This column displays the resulting tax amount.  |
| <b>Non-Deductible</b> |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount, which is not deductible. This is stated on the related tax code.     |
| <b>Deferred</b>       |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount, which is deferred. This is stated on the related tax code.           |
| <b>Net Tax Amount</b> |              | <p>This column displays the net tax amount which is calculated as:</p> <p>Net Tax = Tax - Non-Deductible - Deferred</p> |

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

As Maconomy Essentials Customers, a number of non-standard dashboards in iAccess are available. A list of these dashboards is provided below.



This section is applicable only to Maconomy Essentials / DFME PSO customers.

| Area          | Menu Section      | Workspace            | Reports   |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| Employee      | ▪ Self Service    | ▪ Employee Dashboard | ▪ Employee Dashboard  |
| CRM           | ▪ CRM             | ▪                    | ▪ Pipeline Dashboard  |
| Jobs          | ▪ Jobs            | ▪ Job                | ▪ Jobs Dashboard<br>▪ Job Portfolio Dashboard                                     |
| HR Management | ▪ Human Resources |                      | • Employee Dashboard<br>• Utilization Dashboard<br>• Department Manager Dashboard |

## Native Dashboards

### Data Setup

We introduced a new option list which will control whether dashboards are switched On/Off as default for users. This allows you to hide dashboards for your users as appropriate.

The new Option List is named DFME:WebDashboards. There is a line item for each dashboard, if Remarks1 = 1 the dashboard will show. If Remarks1 = 0 the dashboard will be hidden.

In order to get the Employee and Utilization dashboards to filter correctly you will need to add some data to the Utilization Levels popup field. Customers will need to add one of the following categories to the String 1 field for each popup value:

- Billable hours
- Productive non-billable hours
- Internal hours
- Absence hours

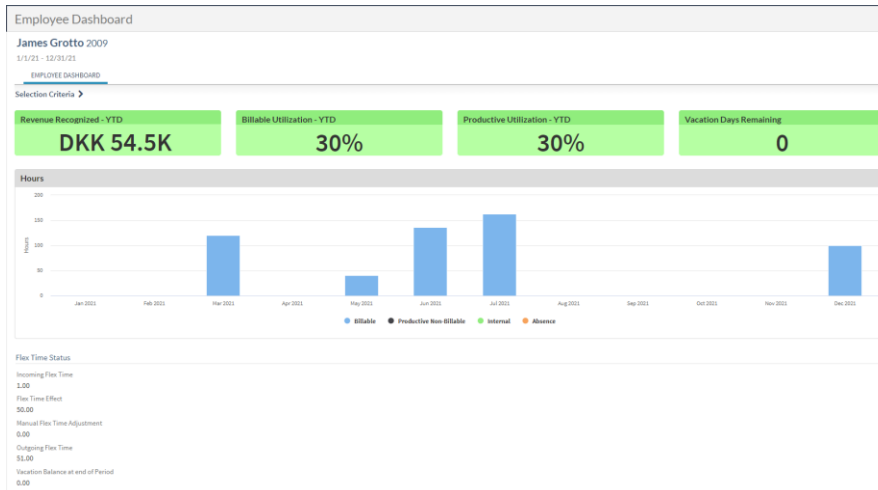
You will also need to check the following check boxes for each popup value as appropriate:

- Boolean 1 = Billable (Check this for this utilization level to be included in the Billable Utilization KPI calculation in the dashboard)

- Boolean 2 = Productive (Check this for this utilization level to be included in the Productive Utilization KPI calculation in the dashboard)

## Employee Dashboard

The Employee Dashboard displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to employees and management within professional services organisations such as utilization and revenue recognized. It also includes useful information around absence status.



This dashboard is shown in two different places in iAccess,

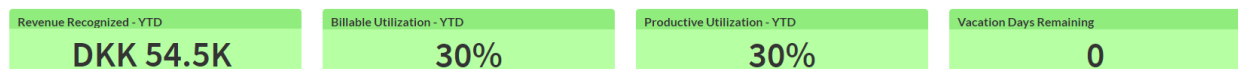
1. Self Service – For Employees to look at their own data only.
2. Human Resources – HR can review any Employee to which they have access.

Data is shown in Company (Base) currency.

The dashboard contains 3 sections:

- a KPI island at the top
- a graph showing hours by month
- a table showing the status of employee's vacation

## KPI

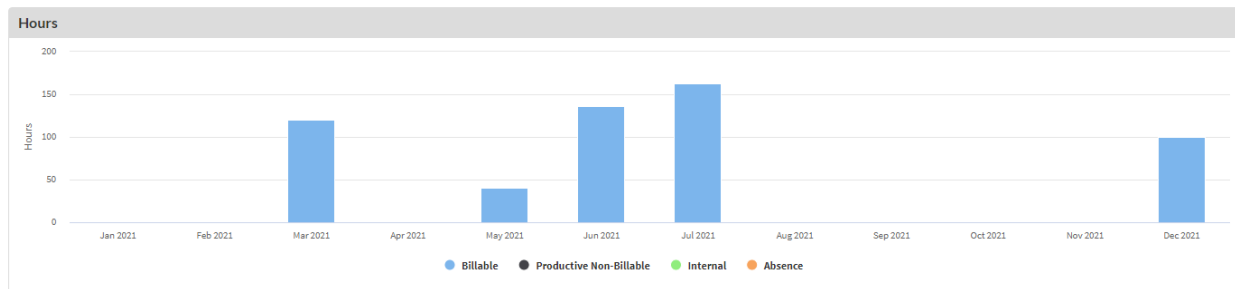


The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

| KPI                       | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | The total amount of revenue recognized (in Company currency) from all Job Entries for the period entered in the Selection Criteria. |

| KPI  | Description   |
|--|---|
| <b>Billable Utilization</b>  | The total percentage of billable time entered for the period in the selection criteria.   |
| <b>Productive Utilization</b>  | The total percentage of productive time entered for the period in the selection criteria.   |
| <b>Vacation Days Remaining</b><br><b>Or</b><br><b>Flextime balance</b> | <p>Vacation Days Remaining is calculated from the balance of vacation absence (absence type 2) in the absence management module for the Employee being viewed.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>For Customers based in Norway and who use Flextime this will show the Vacation Days Remaining from the vacation days remaining field in Flextime.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>For Customers based in Sweden who use Flextime in Maconomy Essentials this will show the Employee's Flex time balance.</p> |

## Graph – Hours



This graph shows the number of hours registered for the given Employee on a month-by-month basis for the months belonging to the dates entered in Start Date and End Date in the selection criteria.

The columns and the values in the stacked diagram are based on the pop-up field Employee Utilization Level ([EmployeeUtilizationType](#)) which identifies the different groupings of the hours registered. The groupings for this chart are entered in the String 1 field and should be entered in String 1 exactly as shown below:

- Billable hours
- Productive non-billable hours
- Internal hours
- Absence hours

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

| VALUES |                         |             |                               |                               |                                     |                                     |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|        | Code Type               | Code Number | Name                          | String 1                      | Boolean 1                           | Boolean 2                           |
| 1      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 0           | Productive Time, Billable     | Billable hours                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 1           | Productive Time, Non-Billable | Productive non-billable hours | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 3      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 2           | Non-Productive Time           | Internal hours                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 4      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 3           | Absence                       | Absence hours                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 5      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 4           | New Business/Sales Time       | Productive non-billable hours | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 6      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 5           | Training Time                 | Internal hours                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 7      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 6           | Sickness                      | Absence hours                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 8      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 7           | Holiday                       | Absence hours                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

EmployeeUtilizationType is derived by the Activity against which the time entries are registered.

## Table – Vacation Status or Flextime Status

### Vacation Status

| Vacation Status for Period 1/1/21 - 12/31/21 |                   |                  |                   |                  |                       |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Allowance         | Carried Forward  | Total             | Booked           | Available for Booking |
| Wages  | 0.00 Days         | 0.00 Days        | 0.00 Days         | 0.00 Days        | 0.00 Days             |
| Annual Leave - Vacation                      | 25.00 Days        | 0.00 Days        | 25.00 Days        | 5.00 Days        | 20.00 Days            |
| Other Leave                                  | 0.00 Days         | 0.00 Days        | 0.00 Days         | 0.00 Days        | 0.00 Days             |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>25.00 Days</b> | <b>0.00 Days</b> | <b>25.00 Days</b> | <b>5.00 Days</b> | <b>20.00 Days</b>     |

The table Vacation Status will show for all companies who are using Absence Management in Maconomy and are not using Flextime

| Field                 | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Allowance</b>      | Shows the Vacation allowance assigned to the Employee                            |
| <b>Carry Forward</b>  | The amount of vacation the Employee has carried forward into the current period. |
| <b>Total</b>          | Sum of allowance and carry forward   |
| <b>Booked</b>         | The amount of vacation booked by the Employee in this period                     |
| <b>Available Days</b> | The amount of vacation still available to be booked                              |

### Flextime Status

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Flex Time Status                  |       |
| Incoming Flex Time                | 1.00  |
| Flex Time Effect                  | 50.00 |
| Manual Flex Time Adjustment       | 0.00  |
| Outgoing Flex Time                | 51.00 |
| Vacation Balance at end of Period | 0.00  |

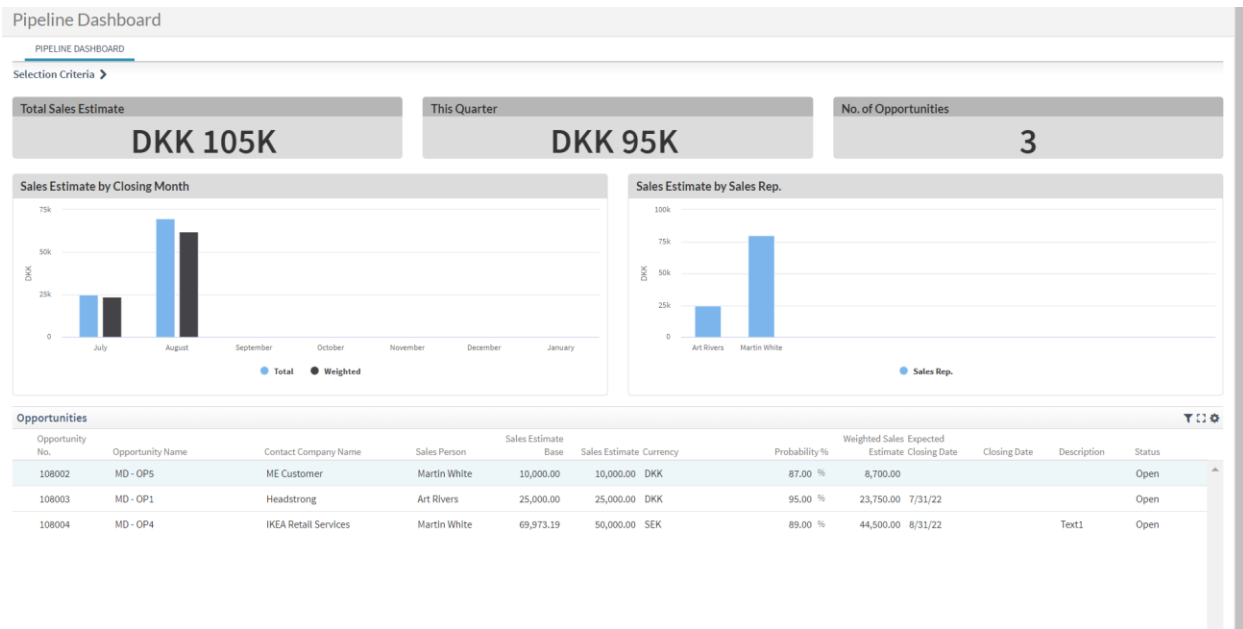
The table Flextime Status will show for all companies who are using Flextime in Maconomy



| Field                              | Description  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Incoming Flex Time</b>          | Calculated from the additional time entered on an employee's previous timesheet                          |
| <b>Flex Time Effect</b>            | The sum of flextime including the incoming flex time effect and the latest time sheet                    |
| <b>Manual Flex Time Adjustment</b> | Any manual entries added to increase or decrease flextime in the current period                          |
| <b>Outgoing Flex Time</b>          | The flex time balance at the end of the period including manual adjustments                              |
| <b>Vacation Balance in Days</b>    | Only available to Norwegian companies using Flextime.<br>The balance of vacation for the chosen Employee |

## Pipeline Dashboard

The Pipeline Dashboard displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to pipeline.



This dashboard is shown in iAccess under the CRM menu section for users with the following groups:

- Account Manager
- Account Management WSC
- Controller
- Controlling WSC

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

Data is shown in Company (Base) currency.

The dashboard contains 3 sections:

- a KPI island at the top
- two graphs in the middle section
- a table at the bottom

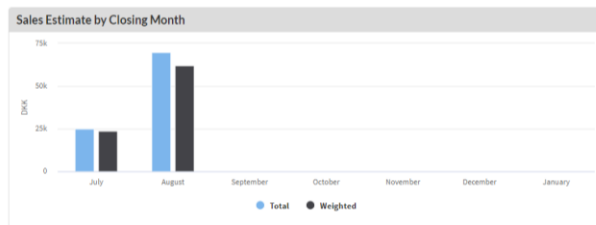
### KPI

|                      |              |                      |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Total Sales Estimate | This Quarter | No. of Opportunities |
| DKK 105K             | DKK 95K      | 3                    |

The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

| KPI                         | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Total Sales Estimate</b> | Total value of opportunities within the selection criteria chosen             |
| <b>This Quarter</b>         | Total value of opportunities with an expected end date in the current quarter |
| <b>No. Of Opportunities</b> | Number of open Opportunities  |

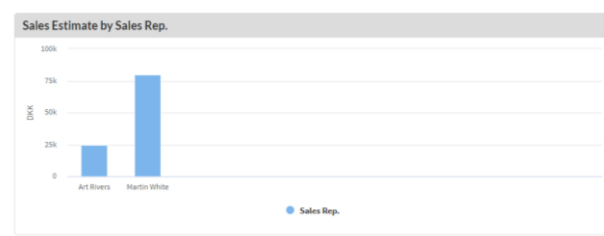
### Graph 1 – Sales Estimate by Closing Month



This graph shows the sales estimate by month. This is based on expected close date.

The graph always shows 6 months ahead including the current month

### Graph 2 – Sales Estimate by Sales Rep



The total sales estimate split by sales rep responsible for the opportunities.

## Table – Opportunities

### Opportunities

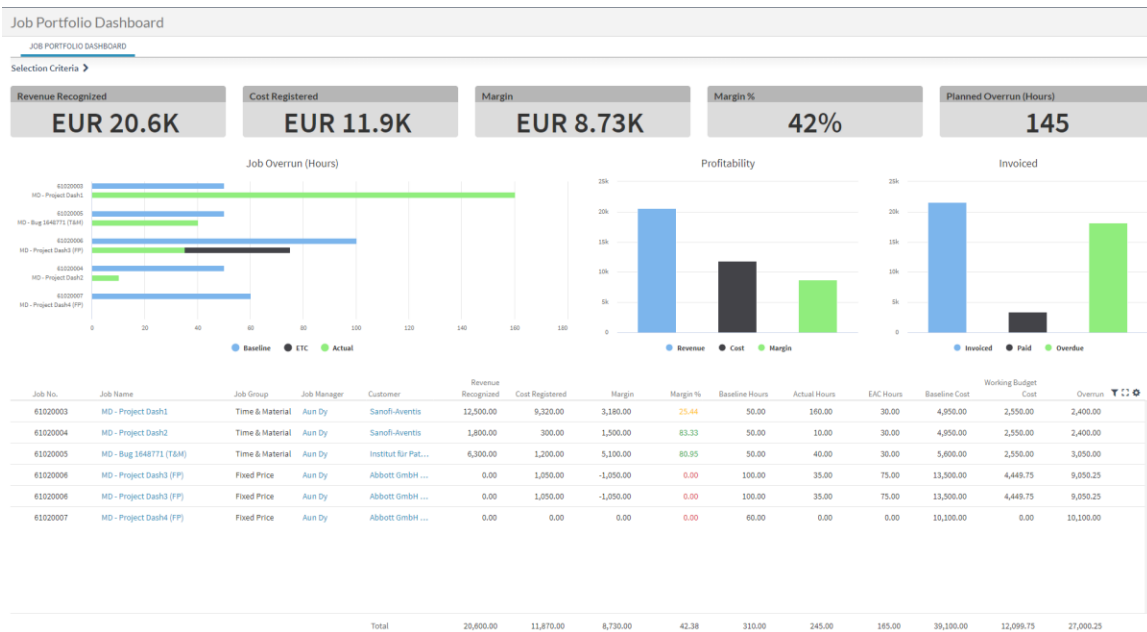
| Opportunities   |                  |                      |              |                     |                         |               |                         |                       |              |        |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Opportunity No. | Opportunity Name | Contact Company Name | Sales Person | Sales Estimate Base | Sales Estimate Currency | Probability % | Weighted Sales Estimate | Expected Closing Date | Closing Date | Status |
| 108002          | MD - OP5         | ME Customer          | Martin White | 10,000.00           | 10,000.00 DKK           | 87.00 %       | 8,700.00                |                       |              | Open   |
| 108003          | MD - OP1         | Headstrong           | Art Rivers   | 25,000.00           | 25,000.00 DKK           | 95.00 %       | 23,750.00               | 7/31/22               |              | Open   |
| 108004          | MD - OP4         | IKEA Retail Services | Martin White | 69,973.19           | 50,000.00 SEK           | 89.00 %       | 44,500.00               | 8/31/22               | Text1        | Open   |

| Field                          | Description   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Opportunity No.</b>         |   |
| <b>Opportunity Name</b>        | Name of the opportunity                                     |
| <b>Contact Company Name</b>    | Conatct company against which the opportunity is registered |
| <b>Sales Person</b>            | Sales person against the opportunity                        |
| <b>Sales Estimate Base</b>     | Sales estimate value of opportunity in company currency     |
| <b>Sales Estimate</b>          | Sales Estimate value of opportunity                         |
| <b>Currency</b>                | Currency of opportunity                                     |
| <b>Probability %</b>           | Probability of opportunity closing as won                   |
| <b>Weighted Sales Estimate</b> | Value of weighted sales estimate                            |
| <b>Expected Close Date</b>     | Expected ending date  |
| <b>Closing Date</b>            | Actual close date on the opportunity if closed              |
| <b>Description</b>             | Description of Opportunity                                  |

### Job Portfolio Dashboard

The Job Portfolio Dashboard displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to a group of Jobs. such as revenue recognized, margin and overrun.

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards



This dashboard is shown in Jobs > Jobs > Job Portfolio Dashboard, The dashboard is shown for users with the following groups:

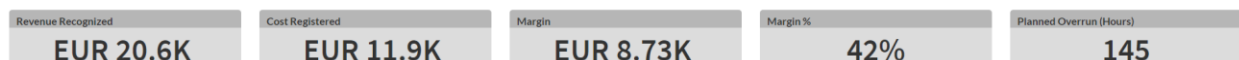
- Project Management WSC
- Project Manager
- Project Administration WSC
- Management WSC
- Controlling WSC
- Controller

Data is shown in Company (Base) currency.

The dashboard contains 3 sections:

- a KPI island at the top
- three graphs in the middle
- a table at the bottom

### KPI

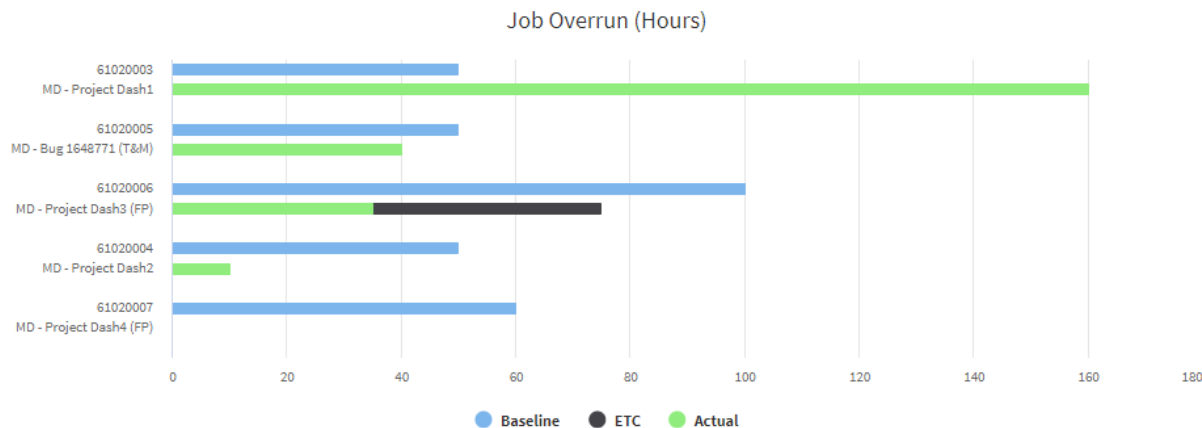


The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

| KPI                       | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | The total amount of revenue recognized from all Jobs included in the entered selection criteria. |

| KPI                    | Description  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>Cost Registered</b> | The total cost registered on the chosen projects. Includes both time and amount entries.   |
| <b>Margin</b>          | Revenue Recognized minus Cost Registered   |
| <b>Margin %</b>        | Margin / Revenue Recognized (expressed as a percentage)  |
| <b>Planned Overrun</b> | <p>Total of time budgeted in the baseline budget minus the total of time budgeted in the working budget.</p> <p>In case there is no working budget hours, then it will be baseline budget hours less actual hours</p> <p>In case there is no baseline budget and no working budget, then it shall be zero less the actual hours</p> <p>Overrun is expressed as a negative so example baseline = 20 hours, working budget hours = 30 then it is -10</p> |

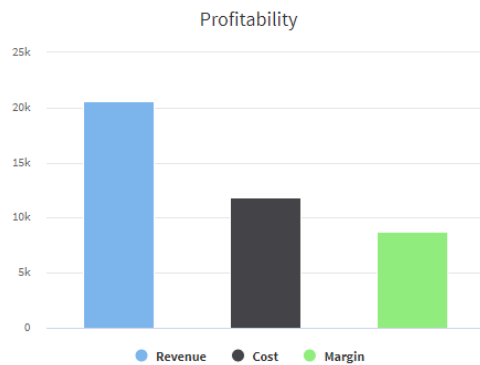
Graph: Graph 1 – Job overruns



This graph shows the top 6 jobs (within the jobs derived from the entered selection criteria) where Actual hours + ETC hours are greatest compared to Baseline hours. It will only show projects that have an approved revision of a baseline budget.

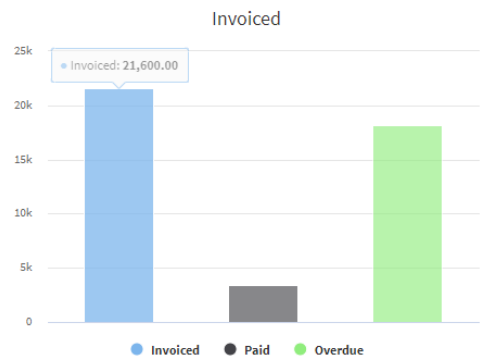
## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

### Graph: Graph 2 – Profitability



This graph shows the total revenue vs cost vs margin for all the jobs derived from the entered selection criteria.

### Graph: Graph 3 – Invoiced



This graph shows Invoiced, Paid and Overdue Invoices for all the jobs derived from the entered selection criteria.

### Table

| Job No.  | Job Name                | Job Group       | Job Manager | Customer            | Revenue Recognized | Cost Registered | Margin    | Margin % | Baseline Hours | Actual Hours | EAC Hours | Baseline Cost | Working Budget Cost | Overrun   |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 61020003 | MD - Project Dash1      | Time & Material | Aun Dy      | Sanofi-Aventis      | 12,500.00          | 9,320.00        | 3,180.00  | 25.44    | 50.00          | 160.00       | 30.00     | 4,950.00      | 2,550.00            | 2,400.00  |
| 61020004 | MD - Project Dash2      | Time & Material | Aun Dy      | Sanofi-Aventis      | 1,800.00           | 300.00          | 1,500.00  | 83.33    | 50.00          | 10.00        | 30.00     | 4,050.00      | 2,550.00            | 2,400.00  |
| 61020005 | MD - Bug 1648771 (T&M)  | Time & Material | Aun Dy      | Institut für Pat... | 6,300.00           | 1,200.00        | 5,100.00  | 80.95    | 50.00          | 40.00        | 30.00     | 5,600.00      | 2,550.00            | 3,050.00  |
| 61020006 | MD - Project Dash3 (FP) | Fixed Price     | Aun Dy      | Abbott GmbH ...     | 0.00               | 1,050.00        | -1,050.00 | 0.00     | 100.00         | 35.00        | 75.00     | 13,500.00     | 4,448.75            | 9,050.25  |
| 61020006 | MD - Project Dash3 (FP) | Fixed Price     | Aun Dy      | Abbott GmbH ...     | 0.00               | 1,050.00        | -1,050.00 | 0.00     | 100.00         | 35.00        | 75.00     | 13,500.00     | 4,448.75            | 9,050.25  |
| 61020007 | MD - Project Dash4 (FP) | Fixed Price     | Aun Dy      | Abbott GmbH ...     | 0.00               | 0.00            | 0.00      | 0.00     | 60.00          | 0.00         | 0.00      | 10,100.00     | 0.00                | 10,100.00 |
| Total    |                         |                 |             |                     | 20,600.00          | 11,870.00       | 8,730.00  | 42.38    | 310.00         | 245.00       | 165.00    | 39,100.00     | 12,099.75           | 27,000.25 |

This table lists all projects in Base currency based on limitations set in the selection criteria – the fields shown are as follows:

| Field                       | Description  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Job No</b>               | Job Number   |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | Job Name   |
| <b>Job Group</b>            | Job Group  |
| <b>Job Manager</b>          | Job Manager  |
| <b>Customer</b>             | Customer against which the Job was setup   |
| <b>Revenue recognized</b>   | Total amount of revenue recognized on Job  |
| <b>Cost registered</b>      | All costs registered for both time and amount activities on the project  |
| <b>Margin</b>               | Revenue recognized less cost registered  |
| <b>Margin %</b>             | Margin displayed as a percentage   |
| <b>Baseline hours</b>       | Hours Budgeted, budget type= baseline  |
| <b>Actual Hours</b>         | Actual hours, registered   |
| <b>EAC hours</b>            | Hours Budgeted, budget type= working budget  |
| <b>Baseline costs</b>       | All costs for both time and amount activities from the latest approved version of the baseline budget.   |
| <b>Working budget costs</b> | All costs for both time and amount activities from the latest approved version of the baseline budget. If there is no approved revision of the working budget then this will be all costs for both time and amount activities registered on the job. |
| <b>Overrun</b>              | Baseline costs less working budget costs   |

## Job Dashboard

The Job Portfolio Dashboard displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to a chosen Job. The dashboard layout will differ for a Job with Invoicing Method = Fixed Price and Invoicing Method = Time and Material.

This dashboard is shown in Jobs > Jobs > Job Dashboard, The dashboard is shown for users with the following groups:

- Project Management WSC
- Project Manager
- Project Administration WSC
- Management WSC

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

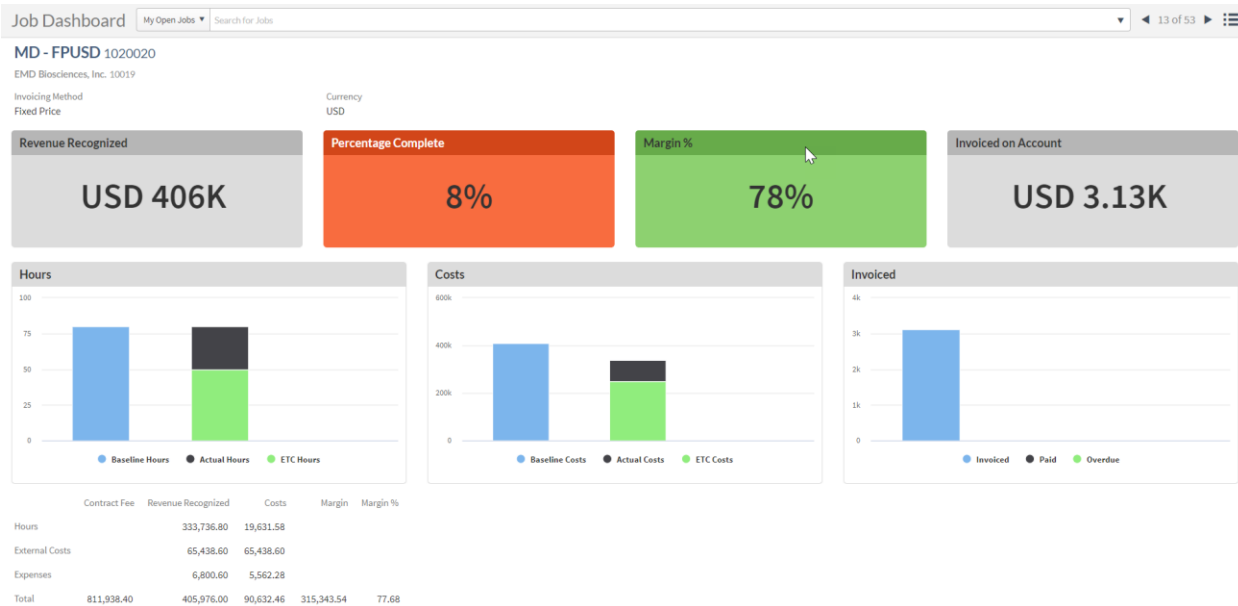
- Controlling WSC
- Controller

Data is shown in Job currency.

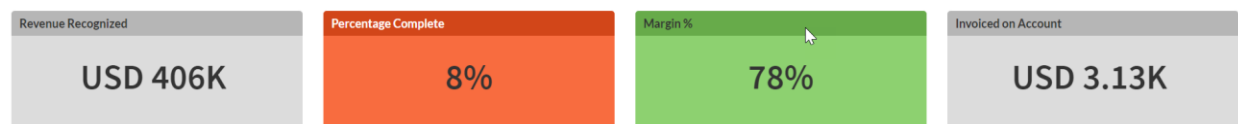
The dashboard contains 3 sections:

- a KPI island at the top
- three graphs in the middle
- a table at the bottom

### Fixed Price



### KPI



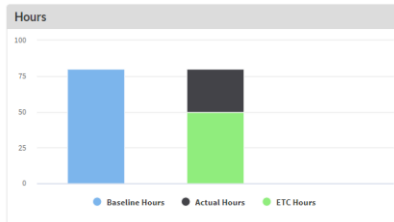
The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

| KPI                        | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>  | The total amount of revenue recognized on the chosen Job            |
| <b>Percentage Complete</b> | Total percentage completion based on the latest Progress Evaluation |
| <b>Margin %</b>            | Margin / Revenue Recognized (expressed as a percentage)             |



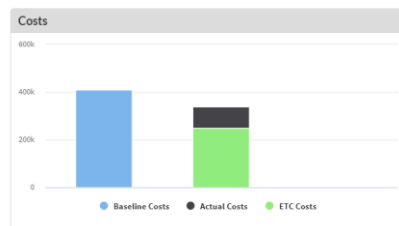
| KPI                        | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Invoiced on Account</b> | Total amount invoiced on account on the chosen Job |

Graph: Graph 1 – Hours



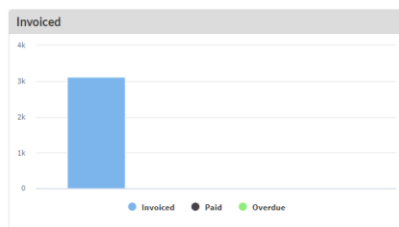
This graph shows the number of hours from the latest approved version of the Baseline Budget, Actual Hours and ETC Hours (taken from Progress Evaluation).

Graph: Graph 2 – Profitability



This graph shows the total costs from the latest approved version of the Baseline Budget, Actual registered costs and ETC Costs (taken from Progress Evaluation).

Graph: Graph 3 – Invoiced



This graph shows Invoiced, Paid and Overdue Invoices for the chosen Job.

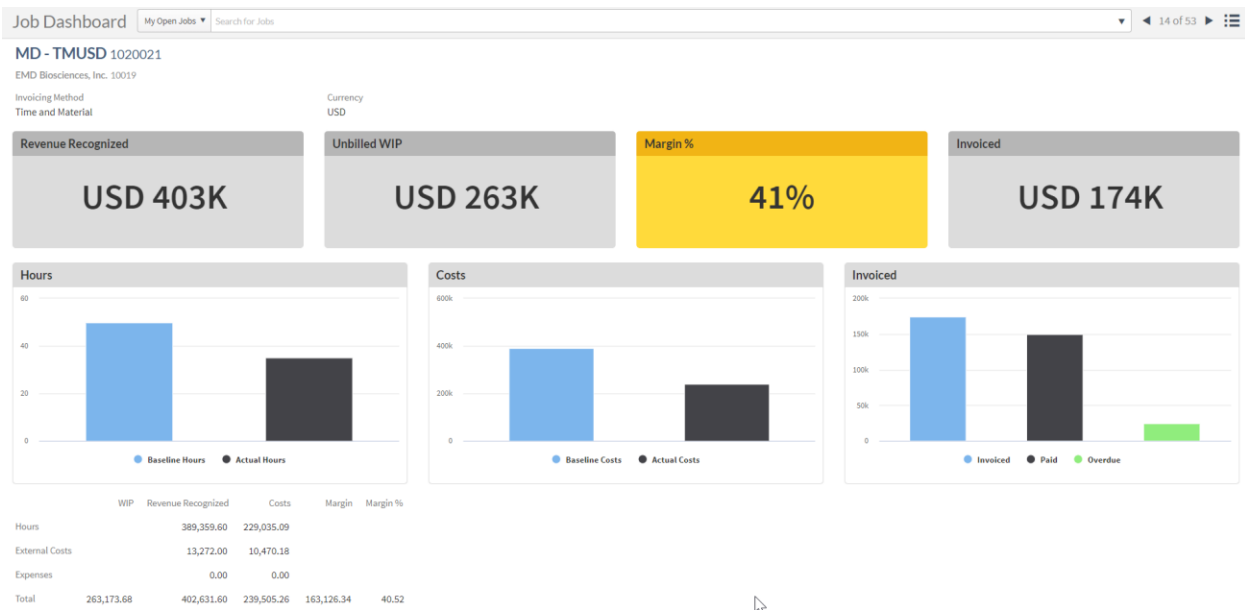
Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

Table

|                | Contract Fee | Revenue Recognized | Costs     | Margin     | Margin % |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Hours          |              | 333,736.80         | 19,631.58 |            |          |
| External Costs |              | 65,438.60          | 65,438.60 |            |          |
| Expenses       |              | 6,800.60           | 5,562.28  |            |          |
| Total          | 811,938.40   | 405,976.00         | 90,632.46 | 315,343.54 | 77.68    |

| Field                     | Description   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Contract Fee</b>       | The total Billing Price of the latest approved version of the Budget identified as the Fixed Price Budget |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | Total revenue recognized and split by Time, Amount and Outlays  |
| <b>Costs</b>              | Total Cost registered and split by Time, Amount and Outlays   |
| <b>Margin</b>             | Revenue Recognized minus Costs  |
| <b>Margin %</b>           | Revenue Recognized minus Costs expressed as a percentage  |

Time and Material



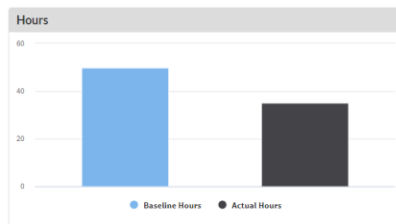
## KPI



The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

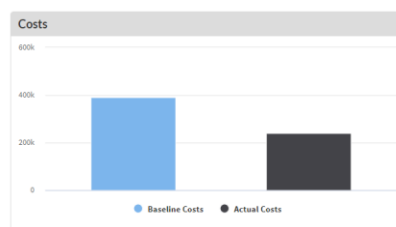
| KPI                       | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | The total amount of revenue recognized on the chosen Job |
| <b>Unbilled WIP</b>       | Total open billing price on chosen Job                   |
| <b>Margin %</b>           | Margin / Revenue Recognized (expressed as a percentage)  |
| <b>Invoiced</b>           | Total amount invoiced on chosen Job                      |

## Graph: Graph 1 – Hours



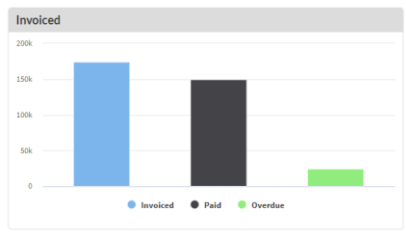
This graph shows the number of hours from the latest approved version of the Baseline Budget and Actual registered hours.

## Graph: Graph 2 – Profitability



This graph shows the total costs from the latest approved version of the Baseline Budget and Actual registered costs.

### Graph: Graph 3 – Invoiced



This graph shows Invoiced, Paid and Overdue Invoices for the chosen Job.

### Table

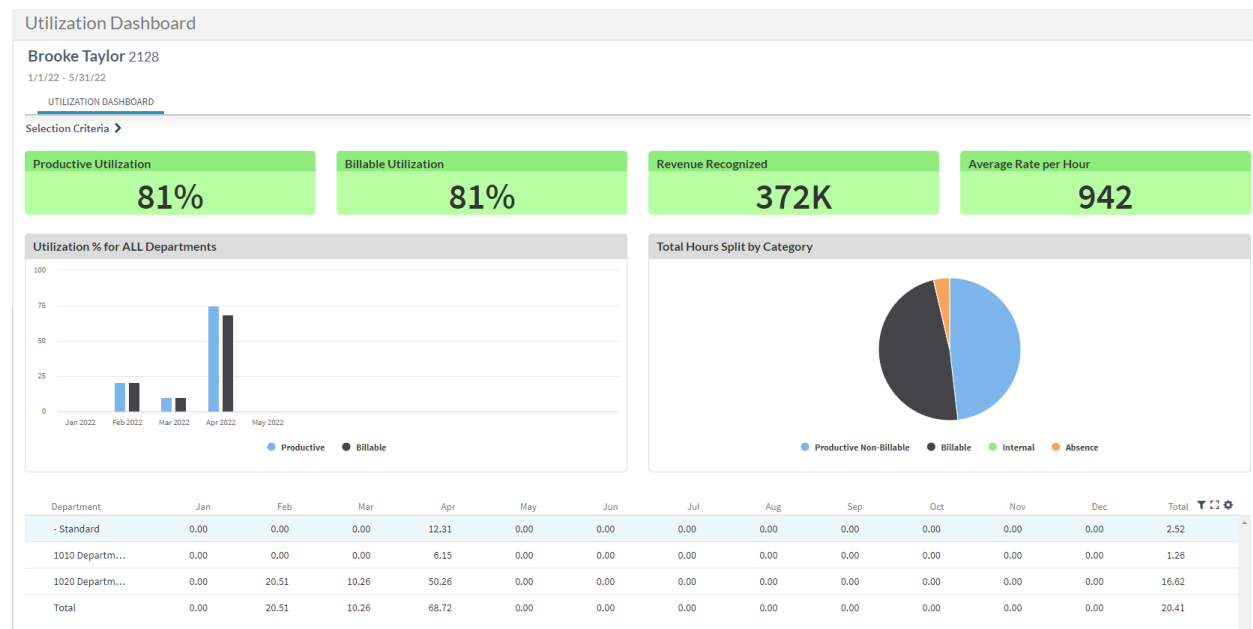
|                | WIP        | Revenue Recognized | Costs      | Margin     | Margin % |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Hours          |            | 389,359.60         | 229,035.09 |            |          |
| External Costs |            | 13,272.00          | 10,470.18  |            |          |
| Expenses       |            | 0.00               | 0.00       |            |          |
| Total          | 263,173.68 | 402,631.60         | 239,505.26 | 163,126.34 | 40.52    |

| Field                     | Description  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>WIP</b>                | Total open billing price                                       |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | Total revenue recognized and split by Time, Amount and Outlays |
| <b>Costs</b>              | Total Cost registered and split by Time, Amount and Outlays    |
| <b>Margin</b>             | Revenue Recognized minus Costs                                 |
| <b>Margin %</b>           | Revenue Recognized minus Costs expressed as a percentage       |

## Utilization Dashboard

The Utilization Dashboard displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to management within professional services organisations such as utilization and revenue recognized.

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards



This dashboard is shown in Human Resources in iAccess. It is shown for users with the following groups:

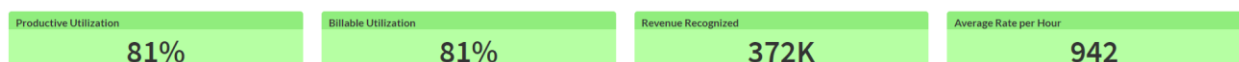
- Human Resources Management WSC
- HR
- Management WSC
- Department Management WSC
- Department Manager
- Controlling WSC
- Controller

Data is shown in Company (Base) currency.

The dashboard contains 3 sections:

- a KPI island at the top
- a bar chart showing Utilization by Month and a Pie chart showing hourly split by category
- a table showing utilization figures by month split by department

### KPI

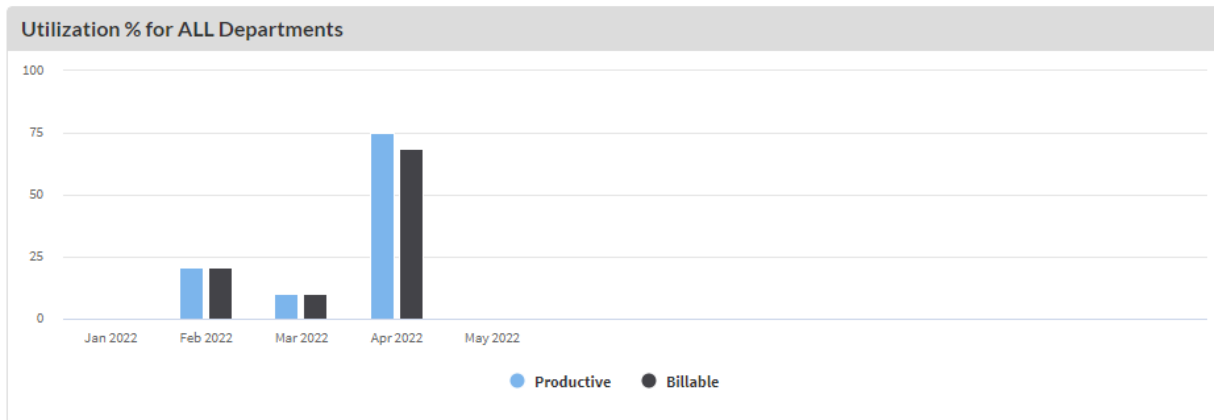


The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

| KPI                           | Description   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Productive Utilization</b> | The total percentage of productive time entered for the period in the selection criteria. |

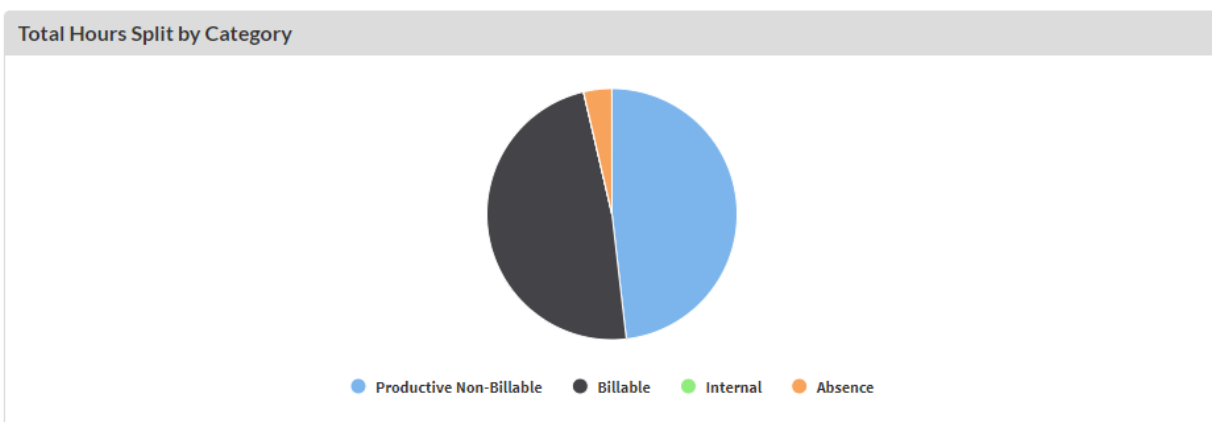
| KPI                          | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Billable Utilization</b>  | The total percentage of billable time entered for the period in the selection criteria.   |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>    | The total amount of revenue recognized (in Company currency) from all entries made by Employees for the period entered in the Selection Criteria. |
| <b>Average Rate per Hour</b> | Revenue Recognized divided by number of productive hours entered  |

### Graph – Utilization % for All Departments



This graph shows the percentage of Productive Utilization and Billable Utilization on a month-by-month basis for the given calendar year; in order to keep consistency with the KPI section it will only include months belonging to the dates entered in Start Date and End Date in the selection criteria.

### Graph – Total Hours Split by Category



This pie chart shows the total number of hours for the given period split out by utilization category; in order to keep consistency with the KPI section it will only include months belonging to the dates entered in Start Date and End Date in the selection criteria.

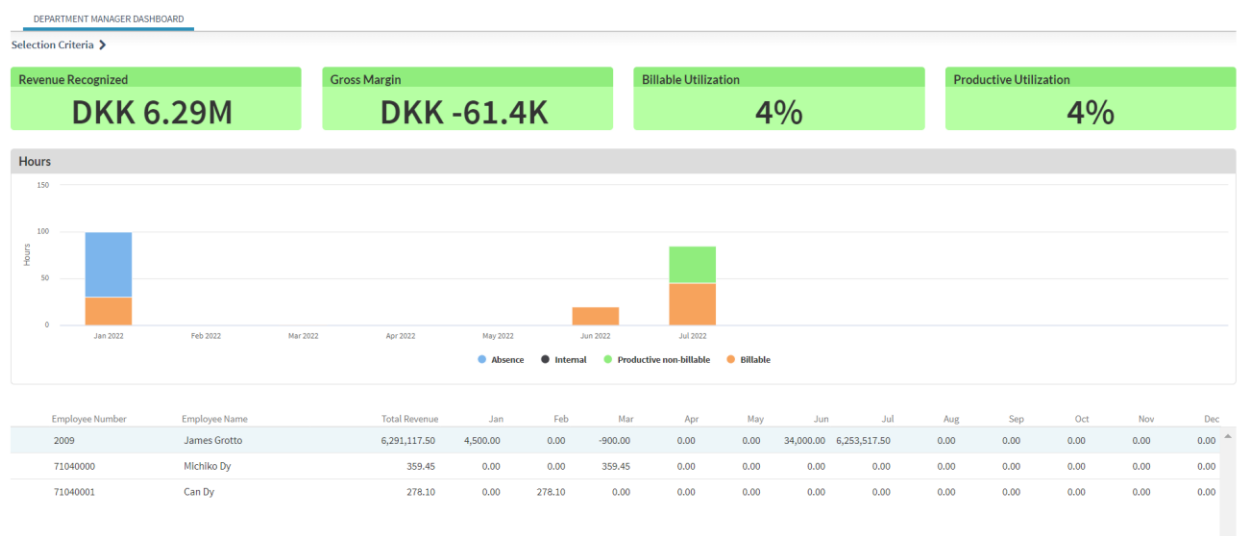
## Table

| Department        | Jan  | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Total |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| - Standard        | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 12.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.52  |
| 1010 Department 1 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 6.15  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.26  |
| 1020 Department 2 | 0.00 | 20.51 | 10.26 | 50.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.62 |
| Total             | 0.00 | 20.51 | 10.26 | 68.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.41 |

| Field                         | Description   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Department</b>             | Department number and name                          |
| <b>Billable Utilization %</b> | Shown by month and with month name as column header |
| <b>Total</b>                  | Total per department for the shown period.          |

## Department Manager Dashboard

The Department Manager Dashboard displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to employees and management within professional services organisations such as utilization and revenue recognized.



This dashboard is shown in iAccess in the Human Resources menu section.

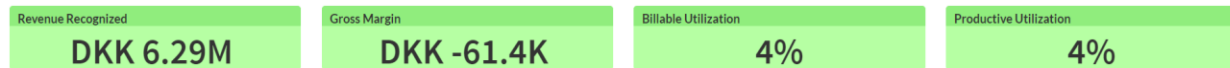
Data is shown in Company (Base) currency.

The dashboard contains 3 sections:

## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

- a KPI island at the top
- a graph showing hours by month
- a table showing the status of employee's vacation

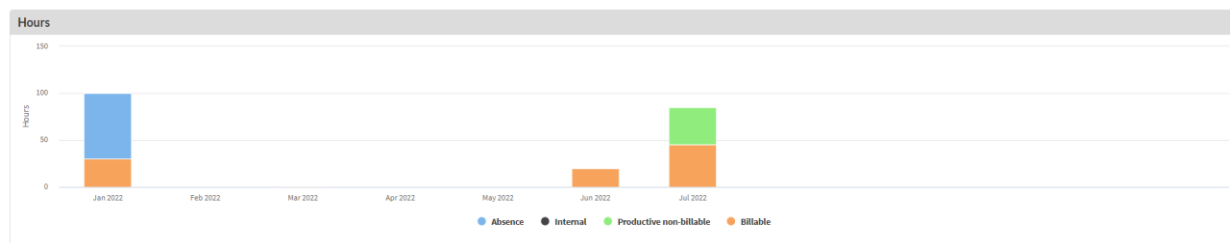
### KPI



The KPI islands are calculated as follows:

| KPI                         | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b>   | The total amount of revenue recognized (in Company currency) from all Job Entries for the period entered in the Selection Criteria. |
| <b>Gross Margin</b>         | Revenue recognized less the Cost Price total of all Job Entries for the period entered in the Selection Criteria.                   |
| <b>Billable Utilization</b> | The total percentage of billable time entered for the period in the selection criteria.   |

### Graph – Hours



This graph shows the number of hours registered ([JobEntries.NumberOfHoursRegistered](#)) for the given [Executing Department](#) (EntityName) on a month-by-month basis for the given calendar year

The columns and the values in the stacked diagram are based on the pop-up field Employee Utilization Level ([EmployeeUtilizationType](#)) which identifies the different groupings of the hours registered. The groupings for this chart are entered in the String 1 field and should be entered in String 1 exactly as shown below:

- Billable hours
- Productive non-billable hours
- Internal hours
- Absence hours



## Maconomy Essentials Dashboards

| VALUES |                         |             |                               |                               |                                     |                                     |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|        | Code Type               | Code Number | Name                          | String 1                      | Boolean 1                           | Boolean 2                           |
| 1      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 0           | Productive Time, Billable     | Billable hours                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 1           | Productive Time, Non-Billable | Productive non-billable hours | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 3      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 2           | Non-Productive Time           | Internal hours                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 4      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 3           | Absence                       | Absence hours                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 5      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 4           | New Business/Sales Time       | Productive non-billable hours | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 6      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 5           | Training Time                 | Internal hours                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 7      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 6           | Sickness                      | Absence hours                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 8      | EmployeeUtilizationType | 7           | Holiday                       | Absence hours                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

EmployeeUtilizationType is derived by the Activity against which the time entries are registered.

## Table

| Employee Number | Employee Name | Total Revenue | Jan      | Feb    | Mar     | Apr  | May  | Jun       | Jul          | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2009            | James Grotto  | 6,291,117.50  | 4,500.00 | 0.00   | -900.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34,000.00 | 6,253,517.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 71040000        | Michiko Dy    | 359.45        | 0.00     | 0.00   | 359.45  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 71040001        | Can Dy        | 278.10        | 0.00     | 278.10 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00      | 0.00         | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Field                  | Description  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>Employee Number</b> | The Employee Number of the Employee to which the row of data relates         |
| <b>Employee Name</b>   | The Employee Name of the Employee to which the row of data relates           |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>   | Sum of Revenue Recognized for the period selected in the selection criteria. |
| <b>Monthly Revenue</b> | Amount or revenue recognized per month                                       |

## Regional DFME Reports

As DFME Customers, a number of non-standard reports are available which are designed for the specific needs of the region in which your Company resides. A list of these reports is provided below.



This section is applicable only to Maconomy Essentials / DFME PSO customers only.

| Area  | WSC Menu Section  | WSC Workspace   | Reports  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Regional Reports – Nordics (Sweden, Norway and Denmark) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DFME Reporting / Nordic Reports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Management Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KPI Flash</li> <li>Managers Dashboard</li> <li>Revenue Overview</li> <li>Utilization and Average Price, 12 month rolling</li> </ul> </li> <li>Employee reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>My Utilization</li> <li>Flex Balance</li> <li>Flex Balance with Vacation</li> <li>Utilization Rate (Belaggningsgrad)</li> <li>Utilization Summary (Fordelning belaggnings)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finance reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Profit and Loss, by Company</li> <li>Profit and Loss, by Dimension</li> <li>Income by Customer (Utveckling per konto)</li> <li>Periodic Summary, by Payment Customer</li> <li>Periodic Summary, by Customer</li> <li>NO Tax Settlement</li> </ul> </li> <li>Project Reports</li> </ul> |

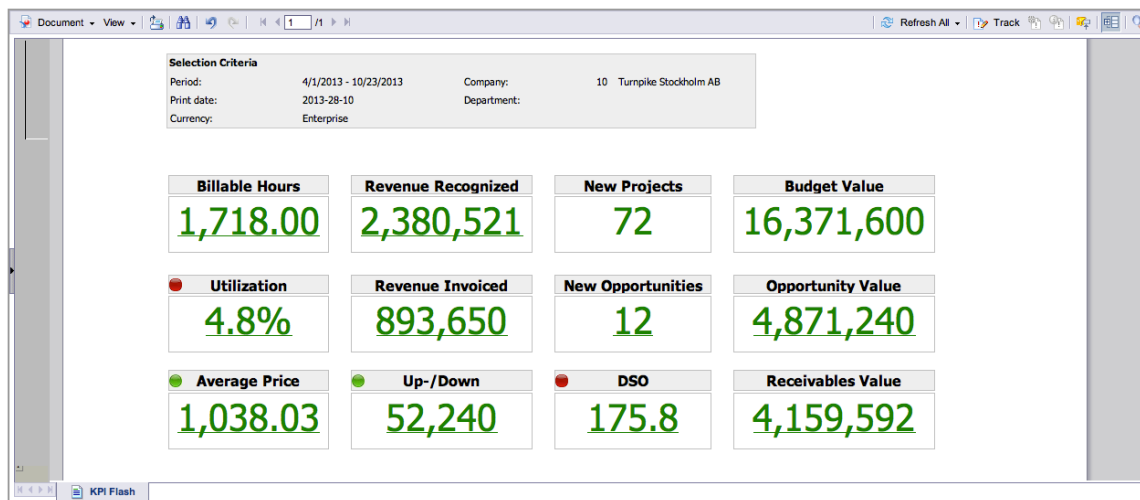
| Area                          | WSC Menu Section  | WSC Workspace               | Reports   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
|                               |   |                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Periodic Budget Report</li> <li>PM Budget Control Cost</li> <li>Project Dashboard</li> <li>Project Entries</li> <li>Project Follow Up – By Project</li> <li>Project Follow Up – Total</li> <li>Project Workspace</li> <li>My Project Dashboard</li> <li>Budget Control</li> <li>Budget Control Total</li> <li>Invoicing Plan</li> <li>Subscription Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Subscription</li> <li>Subscription Detail</li> <li>Subscription Monthly</li> </ul> </li> <li>CRM Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opportunities (Affarsmøjligheter)</li> <li>Customer Contact Information</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| Regional Reports – UK Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | UK Tax Submissions          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UK Tax Submission</li> <li>UK Tax Submissions Report</li> <li>UK Payment Performance Statistics</li> </ul>   |
| Regional Reports – UK Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting</li> </ul> | DFME Reporting / UK Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finance Reports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>VAT</li> <li>MIMO Summary</li> <li>MIMO Transactions</li> <li>Payment Run Register</li> </ul> </li> <li>Management reports</li> </ul>   |

| Area                              | WSC Menu Section  | WSC Workspace                 | Reports   |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
|                                   |   |                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• My Employees Utilization</li> <li>▪ Employee Reports                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• My Utilization</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Project Reports                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Invoicing Plan</li> <li>• Job Details Summary</li> <li>• MIMO Summary</li> <li>• MIMO Transactions</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| Regional Reports – German Reports | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Reporting</li> </ul> | Statutory Reporting / Germany | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ GoBD</li> </ul>  |

## Nordic Reports

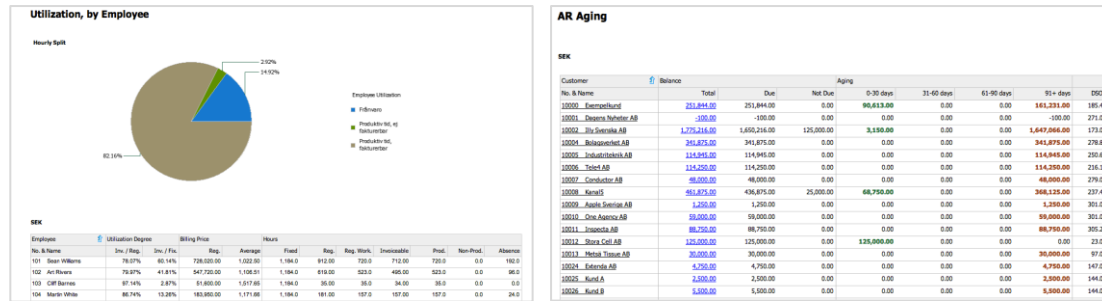
### KPI Flash

The KPI Flash report displays a set of key performance indicators relevant to management within professional services organisations such as utilization, average price and revenue recognized.



Where relevant, the KPI:s link to standard sub reports (described later in this document). This empowers executives to analyse detailed information regarding the KPI displayed, such as utilization data or receivable data (illustrated below).

## Regional DFME Reports



The report KPI Flash contain the following data:

| KPI                       | Description   | Linked report                   |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>Billable Hours</b>     | This KPI displays the number of billable hours registered on invoiceable jobs and activities of the employees belonging to the company or department selected when running the report   | <b>Utilization, by Employee</b> |
| <b>Utilization</b>        | <p>This KPI shows the utilization degree of the employees belonging to the company or department selected when running the report. The utilization degree is the result of dividing invoiceable hours by the number of fixed hours for employees (as set up in the employee revisions of the employees).</p> <p>A traffic light <span style="color: red;">●</span>/<span style="color: green;">●</span> indicates if the Utilization degree exceeds or is less than the target level. Target level is set as an input value when running the report</p> | <b>Utilization, by Employee</b> |
| <b>Average Price</b>      | <p>This KPI displays the average billing price registered by employees belonging to the company or department selected when running the report.</p> <p>A traffic light <span style="color: red;">●</span>/<span style="color: green;">●</span> indicates if the Average price exceeds or is less than the target level. Target level is set as an input value when running the report</p>   | <b>Utilization, by Employee</b> |
| <b>Revenue Recognized</b> | This KPI shows the revenue recognized for the projects belonging to the company or department selected when running the report  | <b>Customer Profitability</b>   |
| <b>Revenue Invoiced</b>   | This KPI displays the amount invoiced for the projects belonging to the company or department selected when running the report  | <b>Customer Profitability</b>   |
| <b>Up-/Down</b>           | <p>This field displays the amount written up or down when invoicing the projects belonging to the company or department selected when running the report.</p> <p>A traffic light <span style="color: red;">●</span>/<span style="color: green;">●</span> indicates if the filed value is positive or negative</p>   | <b>Revenue Analysis</b>         |

| KPI                      | Description   | Linked report        |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>New Projects</b>      | This field shows the number of new projects created during the period belonging to the company or department selected when running the report   | <b>N/A</b>           |
| <b>Budget Value</b>      | This field shows the total budgeted value of the projects created where budget type equals baseline budget  | <b>N/A</b>           |
| <b>New Opportunities</b> | This field displays the number of new opportunities created during the period belonging to the company or department selected when running the report   | <b>Opportunities</b> |
| <b>Opportunity Value</b> | This field shows the total value of the opportunities created during the period for which the report is run   | <b>Opportunities</b> |
| <b>DSO</b>               | This KPI displays average days outstanding for customer invoices belonging to the company or department selected when running the report.<br><br>A traffic light <span style="color: red;">●</span> / <span style="color: green;">●</span> indicates if the DSO value exceeds or is less than the target level. Target level is set as an input value when running the report | <b>A/R Aging</b>     |
| <b>Receivables Value</b> | This KPI displays the total value of the customer invoices outstanding that belong to the company or department selected when running the report  | <b>A/R Aging</b>     |

When running the report delimitations can be set on the following data:

- Target Utilization (mandatory)
- Target Average Price (mandatory)
- Company
- From Date (mandatory)
- To Date (mandatory)
- Location (Responsible department)
- Entity (Executing department)
- Include closed projects
- Currency
- Budget Type
- Aging based on

**NOTE:** delimitations on Company, departments and dates are transferred to sub reports opened as linked reports.

## Manager Dashboard

The Manager Dashboard presents average data regarding profitability, utilization and average price. Furthermore, top and bottom performers (customers, projects and employees) are shown. By clicking on

## Regional DFME Reports

an underlined figure a detailed report is shown. Note, any selection done in the main report must also be set in the sub reports to ensure the same data limitation.

It is possible to extrapolate the information shown by using the Input Controls on the left side of the report. Hereby, it is possible to delimit the data to, for example, exclude non billable employees or projects.

The report contains three tabs. The first one contains figures regarding the information described above, the second one describes trend data related to the same measures. The third tab contains overall P/L information.

The first tab, **KPI Statistics**, shows information regarding top and bottom performers related to customers, projects and employees.

| PROFITABILITY<br>52% |                             |         |            |            |   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|------------|---|
| No.                  | Customer Name               | Revenue | GM%        | No.        | Project Name                            |
| 10013                | 10013 Metsä Tissue AB       | 32,000  | <u>75</u>  | 1020075-01 | 1020075-01 Extenda: Support & Underhåll |
| 10024                | 10024 Extenda AB            | 8,006   | <u>100</u> | 1020079-03 | 1020079-03 Kund B: Support              |
| 10042                | 10042 Grafisk form AB       | 160,000 | <u>100</u> | 1020114    | 1020114 Metsä Tissue - Timbank          |
| 10005                | 10005 Industriell AB        | 0       | <u>0</u>   | 1020145    | 1020145 Grafiska: Produkt & Tjänst      |
| 10037                | 10037 Jennys kontaktföretag | 1,064   | <u>0</u>   | 1020106    | 1020106 Löpande uppdrag (takpris)       |
| 10012                | 10012 Stora Cell AB         | 285,103 | <u>16</u>  | 1020131    | 1020131 Jennys test 2                   |
|                      |                             |         |            | 1020141    | 1020141 Projekt                         |
|                      |                             |         |            | 1020079-02 | 1020079-02 Kund B: Underhåll            |

| UTILIZATION<br>4% |                   |         |             |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| No.               | Employee Name     | Revenue | Utilization |
| 1193              | Mikael Adernall   | 200,024 | <u>140</u>  |
| 102               | Art Rivers        | 845,480 | <u>49</u>   |
| 101               | Sean Williams     | 716,320 | <u>45</u>   |
| 106               | Gert Freeman      | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 107               | James Grotto      | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 108               | Don Draper        | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 1086              | Gabriel Andersson | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 109               | Ben Hunter        | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 110               | Sara Hunter       | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 111               | Liz Hunter        | 0       | <u>0</u>    |
| 112               | Karin Hunter      | 0       | <u>0</u>    |

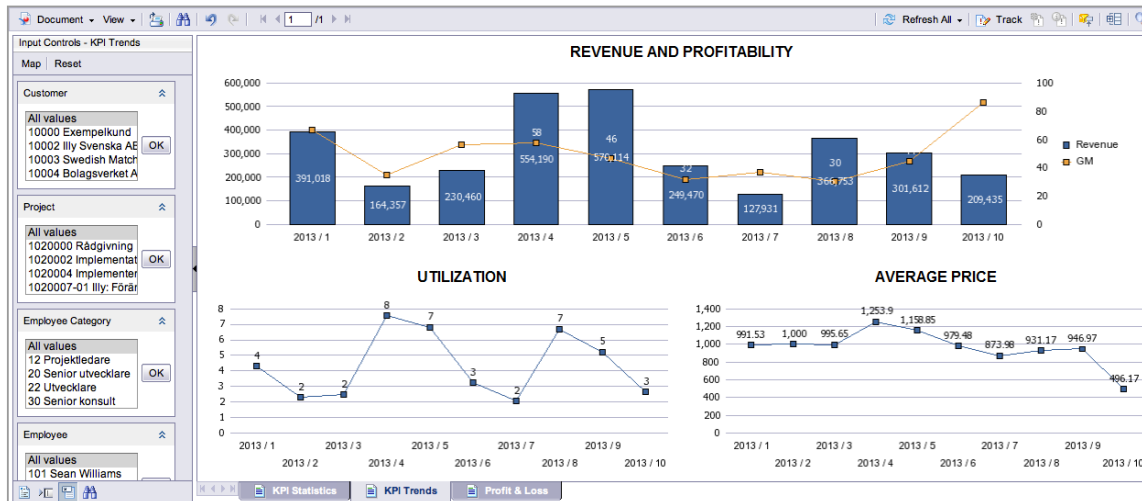
| AVERAGE PRICE<br>1,026 |                   |         |              |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|
| No.                    | Employee Name     | Revenue | Avg. Price   |
| 103                    | Cliff Barnes      | 51,600  | <u>1,518</u> |
| 104                    | Martin White      | 175,550 | <u>1,194</u> |
| 102                    | Art Rivers        | 845,480 | <u>1,058</u> |
| 106                    | Gert Freeman      | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 107                    | James Grotto      | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 108                    | Don Draper        | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 1086                   | Gabriel Andersson | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 109                    | Ben Hunter        | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 110                    | Sara Hunter       | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 111                    | Liz Hunter        | 0       | <u>0</u>     |
| 112                    | Karin Hunter      | 0       | <u>0</u>     |

The report contains the following data:

| Data set  | Description   | Linked report                  |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| Customers | <p>Top and bottom (3) customers are displayed from a profitability perspective. Profitability (GM%) is calculated as gross margin (revenue recognized – costs). Also, Revenue recognized is displayed.</p> <p>By clicking on the underscored link GM% a detailed sub report is opened.</p> <p>Note – if multiple customers have identical top or bottom profitability, more than three customers are shown.</p> | Customer Profitability         |
| Projects  | <p>Top and bottom (3) projects are displayed from a profitability perspective. Profitability (GM%) is calculated as gross margin (revenue recognized – costs). Also, Revenue recognized is displayed.</p> <p>By clicking on the underscored link GM% a detailed sub report is opened.</p> <p>Note – if multiple projects have identical top or bottom profitability, more than three projects are shown.</p>    | Project Profitability, Summary |

| Data set         | Description   | Linked report                   |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>Employees</b> | <p>Top and bottom (3) employees are displayed from a utilization AND average price perspective.</p> <p>Utilization is calculated as invoiceable hours by the number of fixed hours for employees.</p> <p>Average price is calculated as average billing price registered on invoiceable projects.</p> <p>By clicking on the underscored link utilization or average price a detailed sub report is opened.</p> <p>Note – if multiple employees have the same top or bottom measures, more than three employees are shown.</p> | <b>Utilization, by Employee</b> |

The second tab, **KPI Trends**, shows trend data regarding revenue, profitability (on projects) and employee performance.



The third tab, **Profit & Loss**, shows aggregated P&L data divided into profit and loss accounts. Data is derived from general ledger.



## Regional DFME Reports



When running the report delimitations can be set on the following data:

- From Date (mandatory)
- To Date (mandatory)
- Company
- Department (delimits on Location/responsible department for project data and Entity/executing department for employee data)
- Currency

**NOTE:** delimitations on set in this report is NOT transferred to sub reports (linked reports).

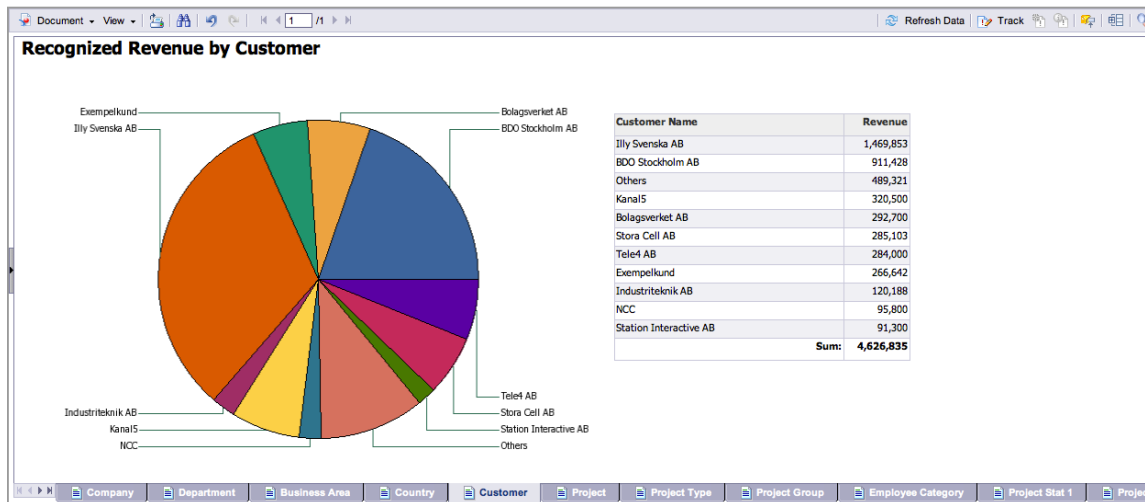
## Revenue Overview

The Revenue Overview report presents revenue data per dimension for a selected period. Revenue per top 10 is shown along with the aggregated sum of other revenue.

By clicking on the bottom tabs in the report the revenue is shown per:

- *Company*
- *Department*
- *Business Area*
- *Country (from Customer)*
- *Project*
- *Project Type*
- *Project Group*
- *Employee Category*
- *Project Statistic 1 & 2 (from Project Description Tab)*
- *Enterprise, Segment and Area (from Customer)*

## Regional DFME Reports



The report contain the following data:

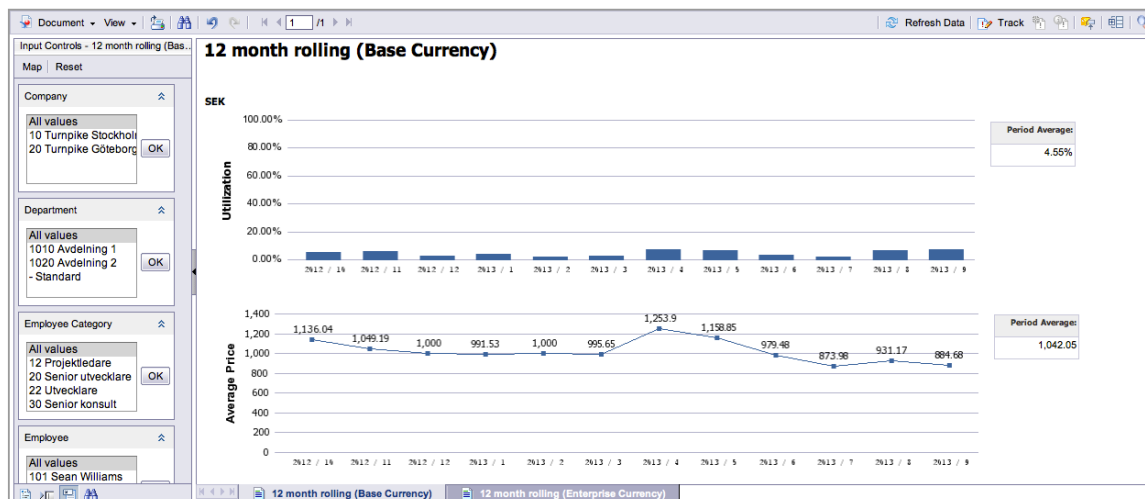
| Data set | Description                        |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| Revenue  | Revenue recognized (from projects) |

When running the report delimitations can be set on the following data:

- From Date (mandatory)
- To Date (mandatory)
- Company
- Department
- All other dimensions

## Utilization & Average price, 12 month rolling

The report Utilization & Average price, 12 month rolling presents utilization trend data along with average price data for a 12 month period. By using Input Control it is possible to dynamically delimit the data shown to exclude or include different employee categories etc.



## Regional DFME Reports

The report contain the following data:

| Data set             | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Utilization</b>   | Utilization is calculated as invoiceable hours by the number of fixed hours for employees. |
| <b>Average Price</b> | Average price is calculated as average billing price registered on invoiceable projects.   |

**NOTE:** The report contain two tabs. The first tab describe average price in base currency while the second tab describe average price in enterprise currency.

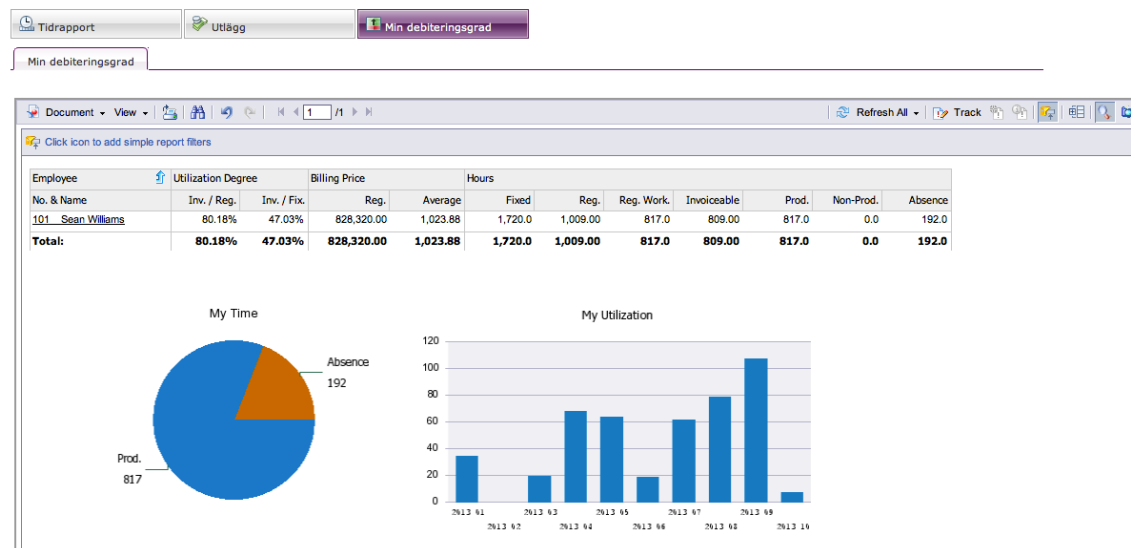
When running the report delimitations can be set on the following data:

- Delimitation Date (mandatory)
- Company
- Department
- All other dimensions

## My Utilization

The My Utilization report displays several different utilization metrics and degrees to show the utilization of employees running the report. The report is only available under My Self Service / My Utilization and the report **automatically delimits data to the user logged on**. Data related to the current year is shown. Also, only registrations on time activities are included in the report.

101 Sean Williams



You can drill-down on the **No & Name** column to project level.

| Column                              | Description  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>                | <p>This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level. Drill-downs for this column are based on the dimensions of the employees.</p> <p>The drill-down levels are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee</li> <li>Project</li> </ul> |
| <b>Utilization Degree Inv./Reg.</b> | This column displays the utilization degree, which is the result of dividing invoiceable hours by registered hours.  |
| <b>Utilization Degree Inv./Fix</b>  | This column displays the utilization degree, which is the result of dividing invoiceable hours by the number of fixed hours for employees (as set up in the employee revisions of the employees).  |
| <b>Billing Price, Reg.</b>          | This column displays the billing price registered.   |
| <b>Billing Price, Average</b>       | This column displays the average billing price registered.   |
| <b>Hours, Fixed</b>                 | This column displays the fixed hours for employees (as set up in the employee revisions of the employees).   |
| <b>Hours, Reg</b>                   | This column displays the registered hours for employees (the total number of hours registered).  |
| <b>Hours, Reg. Prod.</b>            | This column displays the registered productive hours for employees. This is the total number of hours registered on activities for which the employee utilization is productive time.  |
| <b>Hours Invoiceable</b>            | This column displays the number of hours registered on invoiceable jobs and activities.  |
| <b>Hours, Prod.</b>                 | This column displays the registered production hours for employees. This is the number of hours registered on activities for which the employee utilization is productive time.  |
| <b>Hours, Non-Prod.</b>             | This column displays the registered non-production hours for employees. This is the number of hours registered on activities for which the employee utilization is non-productive time.  |
| <b>Hours, Absence</b>               | This column displays the registered absent hours for employees. This is the number of hours registered on activities for which the employee utilization is absent time.  |
| <b>Graphs</b>                       | Two graphs are shown – distribution of hours per type and utilization per month, current year.   |

## Flex Balance

This is a report which shows Employee/s flextime balance.

Copy to come.

## Flex Balance with Vacation

This is a report which shows Employee/s flextime balance including their vacation balance. This report replaces a previous report available in the Portal for Norwegian Customers.

The selection criteria in the report is:

- Date
- Executing Department (Entity) (optional)
- Responsible Department (Location) (optional)
- Employee (optional)

The resulting report is a table with four columns:

| Employee Number | Employee Name | Vacation Balance | Flex Time Balance |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                 |               |                  |                   |

## Utilization Rate (Beläggingsgrad)

This is a Utilization report which shows Utilization for Employees in specific Departments.

There are two tabs in the report:

- Beläggning per medarbetare: Utilization by employee shows employee utilization by department
- Beskrivning: The Description tab shows utilization by Activity and Task

### Beläggning per medarbetare

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Avdelning</b>       | This column displays the Department number and Name   |
| <b>Medarbetare</b>     | This column displays the Employee No and Employee Name  |
| <b>Beläggningsgrad</b> | This column displays the utilization degree, which is the result of dividing invoiceable hours by the number of registered hours for employees. |
|                        | This column displays the total number of hours registered.  |

## Beskrivning

| Column                | Description  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Aktivitet</b>      | This column displays the activity number and name registered against |
| <b>Uppgift</b>        | This column displays the task number and name registered against     |
| <b>Beläggingsgrad</b> | This column displays the utilization degree                          |

## Utilization Summary (Fördelning beläggning)

This is a summarized Utilization report and not broken down by Employee.

There are two tabs in the report:

- Fördelning beläggning: Utilization by Responsible department and Executing department
- Spec: Specification of time when Responsible department is not equal to Executing Department

### Fördelning beläggning

| Column                     | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Ägande avdelning</b>    | This column displays the Responsible Department number and name (Location) |
| <b>Utförande avdelning</b> | This column displays the Executing Department number and name (Entity)     |
| <b>Antal registrerat</b>   | This column displays the total number of hours registered                  |
| <b>Procent</b>             | This column displays the percentage of hours registered.                   |
| <b>Projekt</b>             | Details about the Job on which they were registered                        |
| <b>Pitch/Införsälj</b>     | Pitch / Sell   |

### Spec

| Column                  | Description   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Ägande avdelning</b> | The columns Avdelning and Projekt below are relevant to the Responsible Department (Location) |
| <b>Avdelning</b>        | This column displays the Responsible Department (Location) number and name                    |
| <b>Projekt</b>          | This column displays the Project number and name  |

| Column                     | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Utförande avdelning</b> | The columns Avdelning and Medarbetare below are relevant to the Executing Department (Entity) |
| <b>Avdelning</b>           | This column displays the Executing Department (Entity) number and name                        |
| <b>Medarbetare</b>         | This column displays the Employee Number and name.  |
| <b>Antal registrerat</b>   | This column displays the number of registered hours   |

## Profit and Loss, by Company

The Profit and Loss by Company report displays the financial postings of all profit and loss accounts, summarized for the chosen fiscal periods.

The report has four tabs.

- Profit & Loss
- Profit & Loss (Actuals & Budget)
- Profit & Loss (Periodic: Month, Quarter, Year)
- Profit & Loss (Rolling 12 month)

The report compares actuals with budgeted amounts, based on a budget model. If you need to compare current amounts with a previous year, you should also select the budget model for that year.

The structure of the report is based on the G/L reporting hierarchy. When setting up a new account – or adjusting the chart of accounts – the reporting hierarchy must be adjusted. This is explained in the quick guide for adding accounts.

From each account, you can link to the Finance Transaction report. The report corresponds to the Print dialog box's Print Balance Overview option using the Result layout.

Document View Refresh All Track

### Profit and Loss, by Company Periodic (Actuals vs Budget)

Figures in Thousands

SEK

| Accounts                           | Month: 2012-09 |               |               |              | QTD: 2012-07 - 2012-09 |                |                |              | YTD: 2012-01 - 2012-09 |                |                |              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                    | Actuals        | Budget        | Variance      | %            | Actuals                | Budget         | Variance       | %            | Actuals                | Budget         | Variance       | %            |
| <b>TB 1</b>                        |                |               |               |              |                        |                |                |              |                        |                |                |              |
| <b>Huvudintäkter</b>               |                |               |               |              |                        |                |                |              |                        |                |                |              |
| 3010 Fakturerat arvode             | 0              | -4,167        | -4,167        | -100.0       | 0                      | -12,500        | -12,500        | -100.0       | -25                    | -37,500        | -37,475        | -99.9        |
| 3019 Öppet försäljningspris arvode | -315           | 0             | -315          | 0.0          | -641                   | 0              | -641           | 0.0          | -641                   | 0              | -641           | 0.0          |
| 3210 Programvara, licenser         | 0              | -250          | -250          | -100.0       | 0                      | -750           | -750           | -100.0       | 0                      | -2,250         | -2,250         | -100.0       |
| <b>Huvudintäkter Total:</b>        | <b>-315</b>    | <b>-4,417</b> | <b>-4,101</b> | <b>-92.9</b> | <b>-641</b>            | <b>-13,250</b> | <b>-12,609</b> | <b>-95.2</b> | <b>-666</b>            | <b>-39,750</b> | <b>-39,084</b> | <b>-98.3</b> |
| <b>Kostnad såld tid</b>            |                |               |               |              |                        |                |                |              |                        |                |                |              |
| 4019 Öppet kostpris egen tid       | 159            | 2,500         | -2,341        | -93.6        | 327                    | 7,500          | -7,173         | -95.6        | 327                    | 22,500         | -22,173        | -98.5        |
| <b>Kostnad såld tid Total:</b>     | <b>159</b>     | <b>2,500</b>  | <b>-2,341</b> | <b>-93.6</b> | <b>327</b>             | <b>7,500</b>   | <b>-7,173</b>  | <b>-95.6</b> | <b>327</b>             | <b>22,500</b>  | <b>-22,173</b> | <b>-98.5</b> |
| <b>TB 1 Total:</b>                 | <b>-156</b>    | <b>-1,917</b> | <b>-1,761</b> | <b>-91.9</b> | <b>-314</b>            | <b>-5,750</b>  | <b>-5,436</b>  | <b>-94.5</b> | <b>-339</b>            | <b>-17,250</b> | <b>-16,911</b> | <b>-98.0</b> |
| <b>Övriga rörelsekostnader</b>     |                |               |               |              |                        |                |                |              |                        |                |                |              |
| <b>Lokalkostnader</b>              |                |               |               |              |                        |                |                |              |                        |                |                |              |
| 5010 Lokallhyra                    | 30             | 1,583         | -1,553        | -98.1        | 170                    | 4,750          | -4,580         | -96.4        | 210                    | 14,250         | -14,040        | -98.5        |
| 5020 El för belysning              | 0              | 83            | -83           | -100.0       | 0                      | 250            | -250           | -100.0       | 0                      | 750            | -750           | -100.0       |
| 5030 Värme                         | 0              | 83            | -83           | -100.0       | 0                      | 250            | -250           | -100.0       | 0                      | 750            | -750           | -100.0       |
| 5040 Vatten och avlopp             | 0              | 83            | -83           | -100.0       | 0                      | 250            | -250           | -100.0       | 0                      | 750            | -750           | -100.0       |
| 5060 Städning och renhållning      | 0              | 83            | -83           | -100.0       | 0                      | 250            | -250           | -100.0       | 0                      | 750            | -750           | -100.0       |
| <b>Lokalkostnader Total:</b>       | <b>30</b>      | <b>1,917</b>  | <b>-1,887</b> | <b>-98.4</b> | <b>170</b>             | <b>5,750</b>   | <b>-5,580</b>  | <b>-97.0</b> | <b>210</b>             | <b>17,250</b>  | <b>-17,040</b> | <b>-98.8</b> |

Profit and Loss, by Company Profit and Loss, by Company (Actuals vs Budget) Profit and Loss, by Company Periodic (Actuals vs Budget) Profit and Loss, by Company (Periodic)

The following data is shown in each tab:

#### Profit & Loss

| Column                       | Description  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Actuals (per company)</b> | Actuals per company from general ledger within the selected period           |
| <b>Actuals (total)</b>       | Sum total actuals per company from general ledger within the selected period |

#### Profit & Loss (Actuals & Budget)

| Column                       | Description  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Actuals (per company)</b> | Actuals per company from general ledger within the selected period           |
| <b>Budget (per company)</b>  | Budget per company per from selected budget model                            |
| <b>Actuals (total)</b>       | Sum total actuals per company from general ledger within the selected period |
| <b>Budget (total)</b>        | Sum total budget per company per from selected budget model                  |

#### Profit & Loss (Periodic)

| Column                        | Description  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Actuals (per company)</b>  | Actuals per company from general ledger within the selected period |
| <b>Budget (per company)</b>   | Budget per company per from selected budget model                  |
| <b>Variance (per company)</b> | Difference: Actuals - Budget                                       |
| <b>% (per company)</b>        | Percentage: (Actuals – Budget)/Actuals*100                         |
| <b>Month</b>                  | Data for current month   |
| <b>Quarter</b>                | Data for current quarter   |
| <b>Year to Date</b>           | Data for current year  |

#### Profit & Loss (Rolling)



| Column                         | Description   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Actuals<br/>(per month)</b> | Actuals per month from general ledger within the selected period  |
| <b>Budget<br/>(per month)</b>  | Budget per month per from selected budget model   |
| <b>Total</b>                   | Calculated total: Actuals per month until current month + Budgeted per month from next month until year end |

When running the report delimitations can be set on the following data:

- Company (mandatory)
- Department
- Currency
- Fiscal year, from (mandatory)
- Fiscal year, to (mandatory)
- Budget model (mandatory)
- Budget type (mandatory)
- Exchange rate table (mandatory)
- Exchange rate day (mandatory)
- All other dimensions

## Profit and Loss, by Dimension

The Profit and Loss by Dimension report is identical to the Profit and Loss, by Company report with the difference that the data is displayed per selected dimension (Project Type or Industry) instead of company.

When running the report delimitations can be set on:

- Slice by dimension:
  - Project (project type)
  - Specification 1 (Industry)

## Income by Customer (Utveckling per konto)

A report which shows Income by Customer.

| Column            | Description   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Kund</b>       | This column contain information regarding Customer number and name  |
| <b>Projekt</b>    | This column contain information regarding Job number and name   |
| <b>Oms</b>        | This column shows total billing price registered  |
| <b>Byråintäkt</b> | This column shows total income calculated as total billing price registered minus total cost price registered |

| Column          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Plan YTD</b> | This column displays budgeted hours YTD during selected year |

## Periodic Summary, by Payment Customer

Copy to come.

## Periodic Summary, by Customer

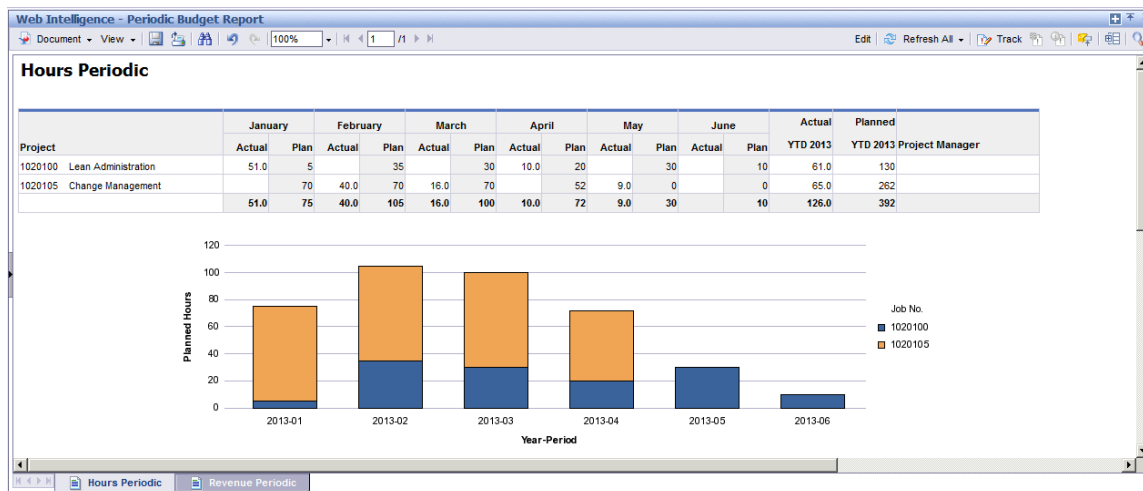
Copy to come.

## NO Tax Settlement

## Periodic Project Budget

The Periodic Project Budget report displays budget data allocated over time (using the periodic project budget component) compared to actuals. The report contain two tabs, the first tab illustrates hours budgeted and actuals per month and the second tab contain revenue data.

**NOTE:** This report is to be perceived as an example – additional data could be added by adjusting the report.



| Column         | Description  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Project</b> | This column contain information regarding project number and name                |
| <b>Actual</b>  | This column displays the actual hours (revenue) posted during the specific month |
| <b>Plan</b>    | This column displays budgeted hours (revenue) posted during the specific month   |

| Column            | Description  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>Actual YTD</b> | This column displays actuals YTD during selected year        |
| <b>Plan YTD</b>   | This column displays budgeted hours YTD during selected year |

## PM Budget Control Cost

This report is designed for use by Project Managers and compares Baseline Budget, Working Budget and Actuals.

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Main Project</b>    | This column groups the rows by Main Project or Customer   |
| <b>Project</b>         | This column displays the Job Identifier   |
| <b>Project Name</b>    | This column displays the Job name.  |
| <b>Baseline</b>        | This column displays the total cost or total hours of the Baseline budget                           |
| <b>Working budget</b>  | This column displays the total cost or total hours of the Working budget                            |
| <b>Actual</b>          | This column displays the total of the Actual entries posted to the Job                              |
| <b>Unapproved</b>      | This column displays the total of the entries against the Job that are not yet approved and posted. |
| <b>Est to complete</b> | Either estimated time to completion or estimated cost to completion                                 |
| <b>Total</b>           | Total of all Approved and Unapproved entries  |

## Project Dashboard

The Project Dashboard contains data regarding Baseline budget, Working budget and Actuals for projects belonging to a selected Project Manager (or a number of Project Managers). Also, the difference between actuals and baseline is shown in the section on the right side.

## Regional DFME Reports

Document View Refresh All Track

Click icon to add simple report filters

**Project Dashboard (data in base currency)**

Entry date limitation: 10/28/13

| SEK         |                            | Baseline Budget |           |       | Working Budget |              |       | Actuals |         |       | Remaining (ref. baseline) |         |   |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------|---------|---|
| Job No.     | Job Name                   | Hours           | Revenue   | GM%   | Hours          | Revenue      | GM%   | Hours   | Revenue | GM%   | Hours                     | Revenue | % |
| 1020099-01  | BDO: Utveckling Webb       | 356             | 445,000   | 60    | 370            | 462,500      | 60    | 124     | 165,560 | 61.99 | 232                       | 279,440 |   |
| 1020099-C01 | BDO: Tillägsbeställning 1  | 20              | 28,000    | 64.29 | 0              | 0            | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0     | 20                        | 28,000  |   |
| 1020099     | BDO: Strategi Social Media | 420             | 530,000   | 58.02 | 531            | 602,656.56   | 52.46 | 501     | 567,660 | 50.06 | -81                       | -37,660 |   |
| 1020124     | KanalS: Webbprojektet      | 175             | 150,000   | 41.67 | 175            | 150,000      | 41.67 | 0       | 0       | 0     | 175                       | 150,000 |   |
| 1020152     | BDO: Demoprojektet         | 30              | 24,000    | 37.5  | 30             | 24,000       | 37.5  | 0       | 0       | 0     | 30                        | 24,000  |   |
| Sum         |                            | 1,001           | 1,177,000 | 56.41 | 1,106          | 1,239,156.56 | 53.68 | 625     | 733,220 | 52.75 | 376                       | 443,780 |   |

Project Dashboard

It is possible to drill down from one specific project to **task level** where the same data is shown on task level. Also, information regarding invoices is presented.

Document View Refresh All Track

Click icon to add simple report filters

| TIME      |                        | Baseline Budget |         |         | Working Budget |            |         | Actuals |         |         | Remaining (ref. baseline) |         |   |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---|
| Task Name | Task Description       | Hours           | Revenue | Cost    | Hours          | Revenue    | Cost    | Hours   | Revenue | Cost    | Hours                     | Revenue | % |
| 190       | Resid                  | 0               | 0       | 0       | 0              | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0                         | 0       |   |
| 100       | Projektleddning        | 90              | 90,000  | 45,000  | 106            | 132,500    | 53,000  | 42      | 48,800  | 21,000  | 48                        | 41,200  |   |
| 110       | Inläsning material     | 50              | 62,000  | 25,000  | 59             | 61,480     | 29,000  | 28      | 41,000  | 14,000  | 22                        | 21,000  |   |
| 120       | Workshops              | 90              | 116,000 | 45,000  | 151            | 154,026.6  | 75,500  | 195     | 206,480 | 97,500  | -105                      | -90,480 |   |
| 140       | Dokumentation          | 50              | 67,500  | 25,000  | 66             | 72,520     | 33,000  | 68      | 57,120  | 34,000  | -18                       | 10,380  |   |
| 150       | Konsultationer, övrigt | 140             | 182,000 | 70,000  | 150            | 161,129.96 | 75,000  | 168     | 178,160 | 84,000  | -28                       | 3,840   |   |
| Sum       |                        | 420             | 517,500 | 210,000 | 531            | 581,656.56 | 265,500 | 501     | 531,560 | 250,500 | -81                       | -14,060 |   |

| COST      |                             | Baseline Budget |         |        | Working Budget |         |        | Actuals |         |        | Remaining (ref. baseline) |         |   |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---|
| Task Name | Task Description            | Quant.          | Revenue | Cost   | Quant.         | Revenue | Cost   | Quant.  | Revenue | Cost   | Quant.                    | Revenue | % |
| 410       | Underkonsultier             | 0               | 0       | 0      | 1              | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0                         | 0       |   |
| 500       | Flygbiljetter               | 0               | 0       | 0      | 1              | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0                         | 0       |   |
| 510       | Hotell                      | 0               | 0       | 0      | 1              | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0                         | 0       |   |
| 520       | Övriga utlägg (specificera) | 0               | 0       | 0      | 1              | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0                         | 0       |   |
| 910       | Justering fastpris (budget) | 1               | 2,500   | 2,500  | 1              | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0      | 1                         | 2,500   |   |
| 400       | Inköp, projekt              | 1               | 10,000  | 10,000 | 1              | 21,000  | 21,000 | 6       | 36,100  | 33,000 | -5                        | -26,100 |   |
| Sum       |                             | 2               | 12,500  | 12,500 | 6              | 21,000  | 21,000 | 6       | 36,100  | 33,000 | -4                        | -23,600 |   |

Grand Total







|  |         |         |            |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 530,000 | 222,500 | 602,656.56 | 265,500 | 567,660 | 283,500 | -37,660 |
|--|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

**INVOICED**

| Invoice No. | Date    | D/K   | Amount  | Up-/Down |
|-------------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| 1010052     | 5/27/13 | Debet | 105,800 | -6,200   |
| 1010065     | 6/18/13 | Debet | 107,880 | 0        |
| 1010069     | 8/20/13 | Debet | 1,100   | 0        |
| 1010070     | 8/26/13 | Debet | 207,480 | 0        |

Project Dashboard

From task level, it is possible to drill down to **transaction level**, presenting each transaction on a separate row including daily descriptions from time sheet.

Document View     1/1  

Click icon to add simple report filters

Project Dashboard (data in base currency)

Entry date limitation: 10/28/13

Currency: SEK

Project: 1020099, BDO: Strategi Social Media

Task: 110, Inläsning material

| TIME    | Actuals       |                          |       |         |        |
|---------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| Date    | Name          | Daily Description        | Hours | Revenue | Cost   |
| 4/9/13  | Sean Williams | Inläsning målbild        | 4     | 5,000   | 2,000  |
| 4/10/13 | Sean Williams | Inläsning målbild        | 4     | 5,000   | 2,000  |
| 4/15/13 | Art Rivers    | Styrdokument             | 8     | 12,400  | 4,000  |
| 4/16/13 | Art Rivers    | Noteringar interna möten | 4     | 6,200   | 2,000  |
| 4/29/13 | Art Rivers    | Inläsning årsred.        | 4     | 6,200   | 2,000  |
| 4/30/13 | Art Rivers    | Inläsning målbild        | 4     | 6,200   | 2,000  |
| Sum     |               |                          | 28    | 41,000  | 14,000 |

| Column                 | Description  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>No &amp; Name</b>   | <p>This column displays the number and name of the current drill-down level.</p> <p>The drill-down levels are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Project</li> <li>▪ Task</li> <li>▪ Transaction (depending on the drill hierarchy applied)</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Baseline Budget</b> | This main column section displays data related to the last approved version of the Baseline Budget   |
| <b>Working Budget</b>  | This main column section displays data related to the last approved version of the Working Budget  |
| <b>Actuals</b>         | This main column section displays data related to actual transaction data until the selected cutoff date.  |
| <b>Remaining</b>       | This main column section displays remaining balance calculated as the difference between baseline and actuals (baseline – actuals).  |
| <b>Hours</b>           | This column displays the hours budgeted, posted (actuals) or remaining depending on main column section. Note that only hours, not amount quantities are shown   |
| <b>Revenue</b>         | This column displays the revenue budgeted, posted (actuals) or remaining depending on main column section. Note that total revenue is calculated including amount tasks  |
| <b>GM%</b>             | <p>This column displays the gross margin percentage calculated as follows:</p> $GM\% = (Revenue - Costs) / Revenue * 100$  |
| <b>Traffic Lights</b>  | <p>If the Working budget exceeds the Baseline budget the Working budget is coloured red.</p> <p>In the Remaining column, an indicator is coloured based on the following calculations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Remaining <math>\geq 30\%</math> colour Green</li> <li>Remaining <math>&lt; 30\%</math> and <math>\geq 0\%</math> colour Yellow</li> <li>Remaining <math>&lt; 0\%</math> colour Red</li> </ul> |
| <b>Costs</b>           | This column displays the costs budgeted, posted (actuals) or remaining depending on main column section. Note that this column only is shown on task level   |

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Invoiced</b>          | This section displays invoices created with information regarding invoice date, invoice number, type, amount and write up/down. Note that this section only is shown on task level |
| <b>Name</b>              | This column displays the name of the employee related to a specific transaction. Note that this column only is shown on transaction level for tasks of type time                   |
| <b>Daily Description</b> | This column displays the daily description text from the time sheet. Note that this column only is shown on transaction level for tasks of type time                               |
| <b>Transaction Text</b>  | This column displays the transaction text of the entry. Note that this column only is shown on transaction level for tasks of type amount.   |

When running the report the user is prompted to select a **Project Manager**. In addition, delimitations can be set on the following data:

- Include closed projects
- Customer
- Department
- Company
- Entry date (delimitation date – today's date is selected as default)

## My Project Dashboard

The My Project Dashboard report shows data identical to the Project Dashboard report with the only difference that the Project Manager is derived automatically from the user running the report. Thus, this prevents the user from viewing other projects.

## Project Entries

The Project Entries report shows information on transaction level for a selected project. Daily descriptions from time sheet are displayed. This report is a bit wide for printouts but can be used for exporting data to Excel.

The report contains two tabs:

- Project Entries (Base Currency): Data shown in base currency
- Project Entries (Project Currency): Data shown in project currency

## Regional DFME Reports

Document View

Refresh Data

Track

Project Entries

Entry Date: 11/9/2012 -- 8/29/2013

Currency: SEK

Project: 1020099, BDO: Strategi Social Media

| TIME |                    |               |            |                          |       | Registered |           |       | Open    |      |  |
|------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|--|
| Task | Task Name          | Employee      | Entry Date | Daily Description        | Hours | Revenue    | Cost      | Hours | Revenue | Cost |  |
| 100  | Projektedning      | Sean Williams | 4/8/13     | Project Scope            | 8.0   | 10,000.00  | 4,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 8.0  |  |
| 100  | Projektedning      | Sean Williams | 4/9/13     | Projektedning            | 4.0   | 5,000.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 100  | Projektedning      | Sean Williams | 4/10/13    | Projektedning            | 4.0   | 5,000.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| Sum  |                    |               |            |                          | 16.0  | 20,000.00  | 8,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 16.0 |  |
| 110  | Inläsning material | Art Rivers    | 4/15/13    | Styrdokument             | 8.0   | 12,400.00  | 4,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 8.0  |  |
| 110  | Inläsning material | Art Rivers    | 4/16/13    | Noteringar interna möten | 4.0   | 6,200.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 0.0  |  |
| 110  | Inläsning material | Art Rivers    | 4/29/13    | Inläsning årsred.        | 4.0   | 6,200.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 110  | Inläsning material | Art Rivers    | 4/30/13    | Inläsning målbild        | 4.0   | 6,200.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 110  | Inläsning material | Sean Williams | 4/9/13     | Inläsning målbild        | 4.0   | 5,000.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 110  | Inläsning material | Sean Williams | 4/10/13    | Inläsning målbild        | 4.0   | 5,000.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| Sum  |                    |               |            |                          | 28.0  | 41,000.00  | 14,000.00 | 0.0   | 0.00    | 24.0 |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Art Rivers    | 4/29/13    | Workshop med kund        | 4.0   | 6,200.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Art Rivers    | 6/3/13     | kommentar måndag         | 8.0   | 12,400.00  | 4,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 8.0  |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Art Rivers    | 6/4/13     | kommentar tisdag         | 4.0   | 6,200.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Art Rivers    | 6/24/13    | Workshop design          | 8.0   | 6,720.00   | 4,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 8.0  |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Cliff Barnes  | 5/7/13     | Stöd                     | 4.0   | 6,200.00   | 2,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 4.0  |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Cliff Barnes  | 5/8/13     | x                        | 8.0   | 12,400.00  | 4,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 8.0  |  |
| 120  | Workshops          | Cliff Barnes  | 5/9/13     | x                        | 8.0   | 12,400.00  | 4,000.00  | 0.0   | 0.00    | 8.0  |  |

Project Entries (Base Currency)

Project Entries (Project Currency)

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Task</b>              | This column displays the task number (time and amount tasks divided into two separate sections)  |
| <b>Task Name</b>         | This column displays the task name   |
| <b>Entry Date</b>        | This column displays the entry date of the transaction   |
| <b>Daily Description</b> | This column displays the text entered as a daily description in the time sheet – only displayed in section containing time tasks                                       |
| <b>Transaction Text</b>  | This column displays the text entered as transaction text when posting the transaction (vendor invoice or expense) – only displayed in section containing amount tasks |
| <b>Registered</b>        | This main column section displays data related to actual transaction data  |
| <b>Open</b>              | This main column section displays data related to non-invoiced transactions  |
| <b>Invoiced</b>          | This main column section displays data related to invoiced transactions  |
| <b>Hours</b>             | This column displays the hours registered, open or invoiced depending on main column section. Note that only hours, not amount quantities are shown                    |
| <b>Revenue</b>           | This column displays the revenue registered, open or invoiced depending on main column section   |
| <b>Costs</b>             | This column displays the cost registered   |
| <b>Up-/Down</b>          | This column displays the amount written up or down when invoicing  |

When running the report the user is prompted to select a **Project**. In addition, delimitations can be set on the following data:

- Entry date, start
- Entry date, end

## Project Follow Up – By Project

The Project Follow Up – By Project report shows a summary of entries to a Job by Task. These entries are split by Time and by Cost.

| Column                               | Description   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Job</b>                           | This column displays the identifier for a Job   |
| <b>Job Name</b>                      | This column shows the Job Name  |
| <b>Baseline Budget – Hours/Quant</b> | This column displays total number of hours for time entries on the Baseline Budget and total quantity of cost entries on the Baseline Budget                                    |
| <b>Baseline Budget – Revenue</b>     | This column displays total billing price of the Baseline Budget   |
| <b>Baseline Budget – Cost</b>        | This column displays total cost price of the Baseline Budget  |
| <b>Working Budget – Hours/Quant</b>  | This column displays total number of hours for time entries on the Working Budget and total quantity of cost entries on the Working Budget                                      |
| <b>Working Budget – Revenue</b>      | This column displays total billing price of the Working Budget  |
| <b>Working Budget – Cost</b>         | This column displays total cost price of the Working Budget   |
| <b>Registered – Hours/Quant</b>      | This column displays total number of hours for time entries registered on the Job and total quantity of cost entries registered on the Job                                      |
| <b>Registered – Revenue</b>          | This column displays total billing price registered on the Job  |
| <b>Registered – Cost</b>             | This column displays total cost price registered on the Job   |
| <b>Open – Hours/Quant</b>            | This column displays total number of hours for time entries registered on the Job and total quantity of cost entries registered on the Job but not yet invoiced to the Customer |
| <b>Open – Revenue</b>                | This column displays total billing price registered on the Job but not yet invoiced to the Customer   |
| <b>Invoiced - Hours/Quant</b>        | This column displays total number of hours for time entries invoiced on the Job and total quantity of cost entries invoiced on the Job  |



| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>Invoiced – Revenue</b>    | This column displays total billing price invoiced on the Job  |
| <b>Up/Down – Hours/Quant</b> | This column displays total number of hours for time entries or total quantity of cost entries written up or written down on the Job |
| <b>Up/Down – Up/Down</b>     | This column displays total billing price of entries written up or written down on the Job   |

## Project Follow Up – Total

The Project Follow Up – Total report shows the same information shown in the Project Follow Up – Project report but for multiple Projects

## Project Workspace

The Project Workspace Shows key metrics from a single Project. Includes information on:

- Hours – Actual, Budget and Forecast
- Financials – Actual, Budget and Forecast
- Open Entries / Invoiced Entries / Written Up/Down

Hours Table:

| Column          | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Actuals</b>  | <p>This column shows the following:</p> <p>Total → Total number of hours registered on the Job</p> <p>Open → Number of hours registered on the Job which are open</p> <p>Invoiced → Total number of hours invoiced on the Job</p> <p>Up/Down → Total number of hours written up or written down on the Job</p> <p>To Approve → Total number of hours included in Submitted Timesheets for this Job</p> <p>Non Submitted → Total number of hours included in Timesheets for this Job which have not been submitted</p> |
| <b>Budget</b>   | <p>This column shows the following:</p> <p>Total → Total number of hours in the Baseline Budget</p>   |
| <b>Forecast</b> | <p>This column shows the following:</p> <p>Total → Total number of hours in the Working Budget</p>  |

Financials Table:

| Column          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Actuals</b>  | <p>This column shows the following:</p> <p>Revenue, rec. → Total amount of Revenue Recognized on this Job</p> <p>Cost → Total Cost Price registered on this Job</p> <p>Margin → Revenue rec. minus Cost</p> <p>Margin % → Margin divided by Revenue rec.</p> <p>Open → Total Open Billing Price on this Job</p> <p>Invoiced → Total Invoiced amount on this Job</p> <p>Up/Down → Total amount written up/down on this Job</p> <p>On Account → Total amount Invoiced on Account</p> <p>Net On Account → Total amount Invoiced on Account and yet to be matched to actuals</p> |
| <b>Budget</b>   | <p>This column shows the following:</p> <p>Revenue, rec. → Total billing price from Baseline Budget</p> <p>Cost → Total Cost Price from Baseline Budget</p> <p>Margin → Revenue rec. minus Cost</p> <p>Margin % → Margin divided by Revenue rec.</p>   |
| <b>Forecast</b> | <p>This column shows the following:</p> <p>Revenue, rec. → Total billing price from Working Budget</p> <p>Cost → Total Cost Price from Working Budget</p> <p>Margin → Revenue rec. minus Cost</p> <p>Margin % → Margin divided by Revenue rec.</p>   |

## Budget Control

The Budget Control report is the same as the Project Follow Up – By Project report

## Budget Control Total

The Budget Control Total report is the same as the Project Follow Up – Total report

## Subscription

Copy to come.

## Subscription Detail

The Subscription Detail report lists all Subscription Orders raised

| Column                           | Description  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Sales person</b>              | This column shows the identifier and name of the associated Sales Person   |
| <b>Subscription order number</b> | This column shows the identifier for the Subscription Order                |
| <b>Customer</b>                  | This column shows the Number and Name of the Ship To Customer              |
| <b>Payment Customer</b>          | This column shows the Number and Name of the Payment Customer              |
| <b>Subscription Status</b>       | This column shows the Status of the Subscription                           |
| <b>Base</b>                      | This column shows the value of the Subscription in Base (Company) currency |
| <b>Currency</b>                  | This column shows the value of the Subscription in entered currency        |

## Opportunities (Affärsmöjligheter)

The Affärsmöjligheter report lists all Opportunities within a date range and with a particular Status.

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Account</b>           | This column shows the identifier and name of the associated Sales Person                               |
| <b>Affärsmöjlighet</b>   | The column displays the Opportunity number and opportunity name  |
| <b>Status</b>            | The column displays the current Status of the Opportunity  |
| <b>Startdatum</b>        | The Start Date of the Opportunity is shown here  |
| <b>Slutdatum</b>         | The Closing Date of the Opportunity is shown here  |
| <b>Sannolikhet</b>       | Probability % of the Opportunity being Won   |
| <b>Omsättning</b>        | The column displays Sales Estimate of the opportunity.   |
| <b>Viktad omsättning</b> | The column displays Sales Estimate of the opportunity, weighted by the probability percentage.         |
| <b>Byråintäkt</b>        | The expected Income from this Opportunity  |
| <b>Viktad byråintäkt</b> | The column displays Weighted Sales Estimate of the opportunity, weighted by the probability percentage |

## Customer Contact Information

The Customer Contact Information report provides an overview of contact information for your customers.

| Customer |                    |   |                 |         | Sales Person |               |             |
|----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| No.      | Name               | Address                                       | Attention       | Country | No.          | Name          | Our Contact |
| 10000    | Exempelkund        |   |                 | Sverige |              |               |             |
| 10001    | Dagens Nyheter AB  | Fredhällsgatan 34, Box 101, 123 33, Stockholm | Ola Svensson    | Sverige | 105          | Annie Leonard |             |
| 10002    | Illy Svenska AB    | Storgatan 28, Box 32, 112 52, Stockholm       | Ola Svensson    | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10003    | Swedish Match AB   | Storgatan 43, 123 44, Stockholm               | Ola Svensson    | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10004    | Bolagsverket AB    | Gösta Nilssons väg 3, Box 2, 323 33, Arvika   | Jim Johnsson    | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10005    | Industri teknik AB | Svanvargatan 4, 111 23, Stockholm             | Lars Adaktusson | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10006    | Tele4 AB           | Drottninggatan 32, Box 12, 123 44, Stockholm  | Johanna Palm    | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10007    | Conductor AB       | Götgatan 1, 123 12, Stockholm                 |                 | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10008    | Kanal5             | Storgatan 43, Box 32, 123 33, Stockholm       | Linn Svensson   | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10009    | Apple Sverige AB   | Storgatan 2, 123 33, Stockholm                | Ola Svensson    | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |
| 10010    | One Agency AB      | Storaatan 34, Box 3, 123 33                   | Gun Falk        | Sverige | 104          | Martin White  |             |

There are no drill-down levels or links for this report.

| Column                   | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Customer No.</b>      | This column displays the identification number of the customer.  |
| <b>Customer Name</b>     | This column displays the name of the customer.   |
| <b>Customer Group</b>    | This column displays the customer group to which the customer belongs.                                       |
| <b>Address</b>           | The <b>Address</b> columns display the name, postal district, and other address information of the customer. |
| <b>Attention</b>         | This column displays the name that displays in the <b>Attention</b> line of customer correspondence.         |
| <b>Country</b>           | This column displays the name of the country in which the customer is located.                               |
| <b>Sales Person No</b>   | This column displays the employee number of the sales person.  |
| <b>Sales Person Name</b> | This column displays the employee name of the sales person.  |
| <b>Our Contact</b>       | This column displays the employee name of your contact person.   |

## Sweden SIE Export

It is standard in some countries, like Sweden, for companies to transfer accounting data to accountants and auditing systems in the SIE text file format. The purpose of the report is to show details of the accounts balances. The SIE report shows the opening and closing of the balance sheet accounts and balances of the profit and loss accounts.

. The new SIE report exports the following information in two SIE file formats:

- Year-end balance (SIE 1)
- All recorded transactions and vouchers (SIE 4 and 4i)

### Producing the Sweden SIE Report

1. In the Workspace Client, go to **Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » Sweden Statutory » SIE**
2. Enter the selection criteria for running the report and click **Run Report**.
3. You will receive a message stating “Background task created.” The file will be produced in the next 40 minutes.
4. To retrieve the file follow the steps in the next section.

### Retrieving the Sweden SIE Report

1. In the Workspace Client, go to **Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » Statutory Report Retrieval**
2. The report you produced will be listed in the Statutory reports available for retrieval tab (the report will take up to 40 minutes after you followed the production steps to appear in this list)
3. Click on the report in the list and click **Download report**.
4. Choose the location to which you want to save the report.

### Setup

The Finance universe of BPM Reporting use reporting structures to structure and filter accounts. Sweden BPM reports require the setup of reporting structures.

Please contact your Customer Success Manager if you require assistance in reporting structures.

### SIE Export

The report is created as an SE file. The name of the file is based on the file type (“1” for SIE 1 and “4” for SIE 4). For every header it will create a new line.

| Field    | Description  | SIE Type 1 | SIE Type 4 |
|----------|--|------------|------------|
| #FLAGGA  | Flag item that specifies whether the file has been received by the recipient   | Compulsory | Compulsory |
| #PROGRAM | The program that generated the file  | Compulsory | Compulsory |
| #FORMAT  | The character set that is used   | Compulsory | Compulsory |
| #GEN     | When and who generated the file. Dates are specified using the YYYYMMDD format | Compulsory | Compulsory |

| Field                            | Description  | SIE Type 1  | SIE Type 4  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| #SIETYP                          | The type of SIE format the file follows                  | Optional  | Compulsory  |
| #ORGNR                           | CIN of the exported company                              | Optional  | Optional  |
| #ADRESS                          | Company address information                              | Optional  | Optional  |
| #FNAMN                           | Complete name of the exported company                    | Compulsory  | Compulsory  |
| #RAR                             | Financial year from which the exported data is retrieved | Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these figures are not available.</i> | 4I - Optional<br><br>4E - Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these figures are not available.</i> |
| Chart of Accounts Information    |  |   |   |
| #KONTO                           | Account information                                      | Compulsory  | 4I - Optional<br>4E - Compulsory  |
| #SRU                             | RSV code for standardized accounts extract               | Compulsory  | Optional  |
| #DIM                             | Dimension  | Not Applicable  | Optional  |
| #UNDERDIM                        | Sub-dimension  | Not Applicable  | Optional  |
| #OBJEKT                          | Object   | Not Applicable  | Optional  |
| Balance Items/Verification Items |  |   |   |
| #IB                              | Opening balance for balance sheet account                | Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these</i>                            | 4I - Not Applicable<br><br>4E - Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can</i>   |

| Field  | Description                                | SIE Type 1  | SIE Type 4  |
|--------|--|---|---|
|        |  | <i>figures are not available.</i>   | <i>be omitted where these figures are not available.</i>  |
| #UB    | Closing balance for balance sheet account  | Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these figures are not available.</i> | 4I - Not Applicable<br><br>4E - Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these figures are not available.</i> |
| #RES   | Balance item for a profit and loss account | Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these figures are not available.</i> | 4I - Not Applicable<br><br>4E - Compulsory<br><i>Items for both current and previous financial years are to be present. Previous year items can be omitted where these figures are not available.</i> |
| #VER   | Verification item                          | Not Applicable  | Optional  |
| #TRANS | Transaction item                           | Not Applicable  | Optional  |

## Prompts

| Prompt Title           | Description  | Mandatory |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Charts of Account Type | Answering this prompt should restrict to only show accounts on the selected Charts of Account Type.<br>Accepts single value. | Yes       |
| Company No.            | Answering this prompt should restrict to only show accounts on the selected company.<br><br>Accepts single value.            | Yes       |

| Prompt Title                               | Description  | Mandatory |
|--|--|-----------|
| Fiscal Year-Period (YYYY-MM)               | Restricts account transactions on the specified period.  | Yes       |
| Number of Previous Year                    | Shows comparative years. If the user selects "0" then only current year will be shown, while user selects "1" it will shows current and previous year and so on. | Yes       |
| Enter [1] for SIE 1 or Enter [4] for SIE 4 | Shows what file type should be created. ("1" for SIE 1 and "4" for SIE 4)  | Yes       |

## Norwegian Tax Settlement Reports

The Norway Tax Settlement Report is available via Business Objects for Norwegian customers. The report can be accessed and run from BI Launchpad (links to BI Launchpad in the WSC) and is called **Cloud\_NO\_Tax Settlement**.

In most countries, tax needs to be reported to authorities in basis amounts and tax amounts. Additionally, tax amounts must be tied to vendors and customers in order to simplify reconciliation against customer and vendor invoices. This is important in order for finance personnel and auditors to verify the tax of a company.

In Norway, there is an official electronic reporting system called Altinn. All the companies must report taxes in this system according to its requirements.

The Tax Settlement NORWAY reports accounts for these two measures:

- **Basis Amounts** — The base amount for calculating the tax. The formula for the basis amount that is subject to tax (meaning, to be used further in the calculation of the tax), is:  
*Subject to Tax = Original Basis - Tax Exempt - Export*
- **Tax Amounts** — The tax amounts that are calculated from the basis amount that is subject to tax. The tax amount to be paid/received is calculated as:  
*Net Tax = Original Tax - Non-Deductible Tax - Deferred Tax*

The purpose of the Tax Settlement NORWAY reports is four-fold:

- To provide the statistical data about the tax basis amounts leading to the subject to tax amount.
- To provide the overview of individual tax amounts to be reported (and received/paid) and associate these to the different reporting authorities.
- To break down tax amounts by customer and vendor and associate to invoice numbers.
- To easily report the company's taxes with the Altinn system.

The following Tax Settlement NORWAY reports are available:

- RF - 0002
- Tax Settlement Summary
- Tax Settlement Details



- Tax Settlement Details, by Invoice

RF – 0002

## Layout

### RF-0002 Skattemelding merverdiavgift alminnelig næring

|                            |                                   |                            |                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Tax Reporting Unit:</b> | NO 30                             | <b>Tax Settlement No.:</b> | 26                  |
| <b>Company No:</b>         | 30                                | <b>Period:</b>             | 3/ 2 016 - 4/ 2 016 |
| <b>Company Name:</b>       | SINTEF OCEAN AS                   |                            |                     |
| <b>Tax No:</b>             | 937 357 370MVA                    |                            |                     |
| <b>Tax office:</b>         | Sør- Trøndelag Fylkesskattekontor |                            |                     |

30 SINTEF OCEAN AS  section on company number and name

NOK  section on reporting currency

| Avgiftsposter   | Grunnlag | Avgift |
|---|----------|--------|
| <b>A. Samlet omsetning, uttak og innførsel</b>                              |          |        |
| Post 1 Samlet omsetning utenfor merverdiavgiftsloven                        |          |        |
| Post 2 Samlet omsetning og uttak innenfor merverdiavgiftsloven og innførsel |          |        |
| <b>B. Innenlands omsetning og uttak</b>                                     |          |        |
| Post 3 Innenlands omsetning og uttak, og beregnet avgift 25%                |          |        |
| Post 4 Innenlands omsetning og uttak, og beregnet avgift 15%                |          |        |
| Post 5 Innenlands omsetning og uttak, og beregnet avgift 10%                |          |        |
| Post 6 Innenlands omsetning og uttak fritatt for merverdiavgift             |          |        |
| Post 7 Innenlands omsetning med omvendt avgiftsplikt                        |          |        |
| <b>C. Utførsel</b>  |          |        |

## Table Columns

| Column        | Header Title | Description   |
|---------------|--------------|---|
| Avgiftsposter |              | This column displays line names according to Altinn system.   |
| Grunnlag      |              | This column displays the original tax basis grouped according to Altinn's requirements.   |
| Avgift        |              | This column displays the tax amount grouped according to Altinn's requirements.<br><br>Subject to Tax = Basis - Exempt - Export |

## Tax Settlement Summary

### Layout

| Tax Settlement Summary   |        |   |                 |               |               |                 |
|--------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 9 Deltek                 | 526355 | section on company number, name and company tax number. |                 |               |               |                 |
| USD                      |        | section on reporting currency                           |                 |               |               |                 |
| Settlement Type          | Level  | Tax Type  | Tax Basis       | Tax Exempt    | Export        | Subject to Tax  |
| Receiveable              | 1      | Government  | 5000,00         | 0,00          | 0,00          | 5000,00         |
|                          |        | Transport   | 2300,00         | 0,00          | 0,00          | 2300,00         |
|                          |        | <b>Total Level 1</b>                                    | <b>7300,00</b>  | <b>0,00</b>   | <b>0,00</b>   | <b>7300,00</b>  |
|                          | 2      | Province  | 4000,00         | 500,00        | 500,00        | 3000,00         |
|                          |        | Foods   | 2200,00         | 400,00        | 0,00          | 1800,00         |
|                          |        | <b>Total Level 2</b>                                    | <b>6200,00</b>  | <b>900,00</b> | <b>500,00</b> | <b>4800,00</b>  |
| <b>Total Receiveable</b> |        |   | <b>13500,00</b> | <b>900,00</b> | <b>500,00</b> | <b>12100,00</b> |
| Payable                  |        |   |                 |               |               |                 |
|                          | *****  |   |                 |               |               |                 |
| Investment               |        |   |                 |               |               |                 |
|                          | *****  |   |                 |               |               |                 |

### Table Columns

| Column              | Header Title | Description   |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Tax Settlement Type |              | This column displays the tax settlement type of the data in the rows.   |
| Tax Level           |              | This column displays the tax level of the data in the row. If multiple tax levels are not applicable, the column is collapsed.              |
| Tax Type            |              | This column displays the tax type of the data in the row.   |
| Tax                 | Basis        | This column displays the original tax basis.  |
| Tax                 | Exempt       | This column displays the basis amounts that are exempted from tax.  |
| Tax                 | Export       | This column displays the basis amounts that are not taxable because they are regarding exports.   |
| Subject to Tax      |              | <p>This column displays the basis amount that is subject to tax. This is calculated as:</p> <p>Subject to Tax = Basis - Exempt - Export</p> |

## Tax Settlement Details

### Layout

| Tax Settlement Details   |                      |   |                |                |               |                |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 9 Deltek                 | 526355               | section on company number, name and company tax number. |                |                |               |                |
| USD                      |                      | section on reporting currency                           |                |                |               |                |
| Settlement Type          | Tax Code             | Tax Rate  | Tax Amount     | Non-Deductible | Deferred      | Net Tax Amount |
| Receiveable              | GST 6%               | 6%  | 5000,00        | 0,00           | 100,00        | 5000,00        |
|                          | <b>Total GST 6%</b>  |   | <b>5000,00</b> | <b>0,00</b>    | <b>100,00</b> | <b>5000,00</b> |
|                          | HST 8%               | 8%  | 2300,00        | 0,00           | 0,00          | 2300,00        |
|                          | <b>Total HST 8%</b>  |   | <b>2300,00</b> | <b>0,00</b>    | <b>0,00</b>   | <b>2300,00</b> |
| <b>Total Receiveable</b> |                      |   | <b>7300,00</b> | <b>0,00</b>    | <b>100,00</b> | <b>7300,00</b> |
| Payable                  | PST 21%              | 21%   | 4000,00        | 800,00         | 200,00        | 3200,00        |
|                          | <b>Total PST 21%</b> |   | <b>4000,00</b> | <b>800,00</b>  | <b>200,00</b> | <b>3200,00</b> |
| <b>Total Payable</b>     |                      |   | <b>4000,00</b> | <b>800,00</b>  | <b>200,00</b> | <b>3200,00</b> |
| Investment               |                      |   |                |                |               |                |
|                          | *****                |   |                |                |               |                |

### Table Columns

| Column              | Header Title | Description   |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Tax Settlement Type |              | This column displays the tax settlement type of the data in the rows.   |
| Tax Code            |              | This column displays the tax code of the data in the row.   |
| Tax Rate            |              | This column displays the tax rate (percentage) of the tax code.   |
| Tax Amount          |              | This column displays the tax amount calculated from the basis amount that is subject to tax.                            |
| Non-Deductible      |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount which is not deductible. This is stated on the related tax code.      |
| Deferred            |              | This column displays the amount of the tax amount which is deferred. This is stated on the related tax code.            |
| Net Tax Amount      |              | <p>This column displays the net tax amount which is calculated as:</p> <p>Net Tax = Tax - Non-Deductible - Deferred</p> |

## Tax Settlement Details, by Invoice

### Layout

| VAT Settlement, by Invoice |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            |   |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------|------------|---|
| 9 Deltek                   | 526355             |                |           |           |             |                |      |            |   |
| USD                        |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            | section on company number, name and company tax number. |
| Receivable                 |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            | section on tax reporting unit                           |
| Tax Code                   | Vendor No.         | Name           | Country   | EU Member | Invoice No. | Subject to Tax | Rate | Tax on Tax | Tax Amount  |
| GST 6%                     | 5344               | Some Vendor    | Denmark   | Yes       | 6277362     | 4000,00        | 6,0% | No         | 240,00  |
|                            | 5366               | Another Vendor | Sweden    | Yes       | 6277388     | 10000,00       | 8,0% | No         | 800,00  |
| Total GST 6%               |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            | 1040,00   |
| Total Receivable           |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            | 1040,00   |
| Payable                    |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            |   |
| Tax Code                   | Customer EU Member | Name           | Country   | EU Member | Invoice No. | Subject to Tax | Rate | Tax on Tax | Tax Amount  |
| PST 21%                    | No                 | My Customer    | Australia | No        | 255162      | 7000,00        | 21%  | No         | 1470,00   |
| Total PST 21%              |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            | 1470,00   |
| Total Receivable           |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            | 1470,00   |
| Investment                 |                    |                |           |           |             |                |      |            |   |

### Table Columns

| Column            | Header Title | Description  |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Tax Code          |              | This column displays the tax code of the data in the row.  |
| Vendor / Customer | No.          | <p>This column displays the number of the vendor/customer associated the data in the row.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For receivable tax, the table displays vendors.</li> <li>For payable tax, the table displays customers.</li> </ul> <p>The header follows this distinction, as do the columns below.</p> |
| Vendor / Customer | Name         | This column displays the name of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.  |
| Vendor / Customer | Country      | This column displays the country of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row.   |
| Vendor / Customer | EU Member    | This column displays whether the country of the vendor/customer associated with the data in the row is an EU member.   |
| Vendor / Customer | Invoice No.  | This column displays the vendor/customer invoice number associated the data in the row.  |
| Subject to Tax    |              | This column displays the basis amount that is subject to tax. This is calculated as:   |

## Norwegian SAFT Report

It is statutory in Norway and other EU countries to use the Standard Audit File-tax (SAFT) requirements to export various types of accounting transactional data in the XML format. The Norwegian SAFT report meets this requirement and exports Maconomy data in the XML format. The exported data includes general ledger entries, customer and supplier transactions, and the necessary master data.

### Producing the Norwegian SAFT Report

1. In the Workspace Client, go to **Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » Norway Statutory » Norway Statutory Reports**.
2. Enter the selection criteria for running the report and click **Generate Report**.
3. You will receive a message stating "Background task created." The file will be produced in the next 40 minutes.
4. To retrieve the file follow the steps in the next section.

### Retrieving the Norwegian SAFT Report

1. In the Workspace Client, go to **Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » Statutory Report Retrieval**.  
The report you produced will be listed in the Statutory reports available for retrieval tab (the report will take up to 40 minutes after you followed the production steps to appear in this list)
2. Click on the report in the list and click **Download report**.
3. Choose the location to which you want to save the report.

### Setup

The use of Maconomy's Tax Settlement functionality must be in place for the Tax Information details to populate in the report, as required by Norwegian SKAT.

- The mapping fields below need to be filled in the appropriate dialogs, as provided. For example, the <Company> attribute means that the Company Information card has certain fields that must be completed, such as Company Registration No.
- Header information is populated via selection criterion or other means. You do not need to do anything for this area.
- Most of the fields should already be filled in the system. To confirm this, double-check each line to ensure that the fields are populated and the correct data is extracted in the report.

### Reference Materials

<http://www.skatteetaten.no/no/Bedrift-og-organisasjon/frister-attester-og-regnskap/Bokforing-og-regnskap/standardformat-regnskap-saf-t/dokumentasjon/>

- Norwegian SAF-T Financial data – Documentation (this section)
- Norwegian SAF-T Financial data – Technical description (XML elements)
- Diagrams (picture files) of the XSD Schema
- Norwegian SAF-T Standard VAT codes

The export is based on the XML Schema – ([www.github.com/skatteetaten/saf-t](http://www.github.com/skatteetaten/saf-t))

**Note:** This version of the SAF-T data export is limited to the general ledger level, including customer and supplier transactions. Necessary master data is also included

### Import Bank Account Numbers for Customers

Bank Account No. is a mandatory field in the Norwegian SAFT report and is not visible in the standard layout in the Customers workspace. You must use an import file to fill this field with bank account numbers in the Customers workspace.

**Note:** The import file is only applicable in the Customers workspace.

To add bank account numbers:

1. Create a tab-separated data file with customer information, as shown.

|   |                 |                |                |                |             |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | CUSTOMER:Format | CustomerNumber | Nome1          | Country        | BankAccount |
| 2 | CUSTOMER        | 123456         | Nice Homes Ltd | United Kingdom | 98765432    |
| 3 |                 |                |                |                |             |

A template file is also enclosed here:



UpdateBankAccount

2. In Maconomy, go to **Accounts Receivable » AR Setup » Customer » List of Customers**.
3. Click the **Import** button.
4. Check Internal Names, Progress Bar and Logging and ensure that Run Mode = **Import**.
5. Click **Import**.
6. Select the import file.
7. To check that the field has updated in the Customers workspace and the List of Customers tab, right-click in the customer table and select **Customize Columns**.
8. Select the **Bank Acct. No.** column.

The values you imported into the Bank Acct. No. column are displayed.

### Import SWIFT Code for Customers and Vendors

SWIFT Code is not a visible field in the standard layout in the Customers and Vendors workspaces. You must use an import file to fill this field.

To add Swift Code:

1. Create a tab-separated data file with SWIFT code information, as shown:

|   |                 |                |                |                |           |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | CUSTOMER:Format | CustomerNumber | Nome1          | Country        | SWIFTCode |
| 2 | CUSTOMER        | 123456         | Nice Homes Ltd | United Kingdom | 192020393 |
| 3 |                 |                |                |                |           |

|   |               |              |                 |                |           |
|---|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 1 | VENDOR:Format | VendorNumber | Nome1           | Country        | SWIFTCode |
| 2 | VENDOR        | 987654       | The Main Vendor | United Kingdom | 393020291 |
| 3 |               |              |                 |                |           |

Template files are also enclosed here:



Customers\_ImportS  
WIFT.txt



Vendors\_ImportSWI  
FT.txt

2. In Maconomy, go to **Accounts Receivable » AR Setup » Customer » List of Customers** OR **Accounts Payable » AP Setup » Vendors » List of Vendors**.
3. Click the **Import** button.
4. Check Internal Names, Progress Bar and Logging and ensure that Run Mode = **Import**.
5. Click **Import**.
6. Select the import file.
7. To check that the field has updated In the Customers workspace and the List of Customers tab, right-click in the customer table and select **Customize Columns**.
8. Select the **SWIFT Code** column.  
The values you imported into the SWIFT Code. column are displayed.
9. To check that the field has updated In the Vendors workspace and the List of Vendors tab, right-click in the vendor table and select **Customize Columns**.
10. Select the **SWIFT Code** column. The values you imported into the Swift Code. column are displayed.

### Setup in Tax Authority

No setup is required.

### Reporting Structure for NSAFT

The NSAFT report uses a reporting structure to group finance data.

#### To create a reporting structure for NSAFT:

1. Go to **Setup » System Setup » Parameters and Numbers » Option Lists**.
2. Click **+ New Option List**.
3. In the **Option List No.** field, enter **Finance**.
4. Click **Create**.
5. On the Options sub-tab, click **Add Option** or press **Ctrl + M**.
6. In the **Name** and **Description** fields, enter **NSAFT**.
7. Click **Save Option (Enter)**, then click **Save Option List (Enter)**.
8. Go to **Setup » Reporting » Reporting Structures**.
9. Click **+ New Reporting Structure**.
10. In the Create Reporting Structure dialog, enter the following setting:
  - **Type** — Accounts or Local Accounts
  - **Option List** — Finance
  - **Selected Value** — NSAFT
11. Click **Create**.
12. Insert group headers, sub-group headers to provide the desired account structure.
13. Add accounts to the individual groups of the reporting structure.

### Grouping Headers

The grouping headers specified in the reporting structure is mapped to the generated XML file following the structure below:

| Tags (attributes indented) | Mapping               |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <MasterFiles>              |                       |
| <GeneralLedgerAccounts>    |                       |
| <Account>                  |                       |
| <AccountID>                | [Account No.]         |
| <AccountDescription>       | [Account Description] |
| <StandardAccountID>        | [Grouping Level 1]    |
| <GroupingCategory>         | [Grouping Level 2]    |
| <GroupingCode>             | [Grouping Level 3]    |
| <Account>                  |                       |
| <GeneralLedgerAccounts>    |                       |
| <MasterFiles>              |                       |

### Norway Statutory Reports Details

Below are the field descriptions for the Norway Statutory Reports Workspace.

#### Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » Norway Statutory » Norway Statutory Reports

| Prompt                        | Description  | Required? |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Company No.</b>            | Only entries belonging to the selected company numbers are included. | Yes       |
| <b>Year-Period</b>            | Only include entries within the specified Year-Period range          | Yes       |
| <b>Chart of Accounts Type</b> | Choose to only include Global or Local accounts.                     | Yes       |
| <b>Header Comment</b>         | Add comments to the exported XML file.                               | No        |

### Norwegian SAFT Report Action



| Action          | Description  |
|-----------------|--|
| Generate Report | This action generates a background task that will perform the data export based on the entered selection criteria. |

## Norwegian SAFT Report Details

Below are the field descriptions for the Norwegian Standard Audit File-tax (SAF-T) Report.

The XML schema is based on the XSD of the Norwegian\_SAF-T\_Financial\_Schema\_v\_1.00.xsd, which can be found at [www.github.com/skatteetaten/saf-t](https://www.github.com/skatteetaten/saf-t).

| Tags (attributes indented)                                      | Description  |
|---|--|
| <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>         |  |
| <AuditFile xmlns="urn:StandardAuditFile-Taxation-Financial:NO"> |  |
| <Header>  |  |
| <AuditFileVersion>  | Version of standard audit file being used.                         |
| <AuditFileCountry>  | Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard.  |
| <AuditFileDateCreated>  | Date of production of the audit file.                              |
| <SoftwareCompanyName>   | Name of the software company whose product created the audit file. |
| <SoftwareID>  | Name of the software that generated the audit file.                |
| <SoftwareVersion>   | Version of the software that generated the audit file.             |
| <Company>   |  |
| <RegistrationNumber>  | Organization number from the relevant government authority.        |
| <Name>  | The name of the company.   |
| <Address>   |  |
| <StreetName>  | Street name where the company is located                           |
| <Number>  | House or building number of the company                            |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <City>                     | Name of the city/post district  |
| <PostalCode>               | Postal code for the relevant city/post district   |
| <Region>                   | Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority.   |
| <Country>                  | Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard.   |
| </Address>                 |   |
| <Contact>                  |   |
| <ContactPerson>            |   |
| <FirstName>                | Not in use. Full name is inserted in the element for last name.   |
| <LastName>                 | Full name of the contact person   |
| </ContactPerson>           |   |
| <Telephone>                | Telephone number of the company   |
| <Fax>                      | Fax number of the company   |
| <Email>                    | E-mail address.   |
| </Contact>                 |   |
| <TaxRegistration>          |   |
| <TaxRegistrationNumber>    | The company's VAT (MVA) number.   |
| <TaxAuthority>             | Identification of the Revenue Body to which this TaxType refers.  |
| <TaxVerificationDate>      | The date that the tax registration details were last checked or when the tax registration was completed in the VAT register |
| </TaxRegistration>         |   |
| <BankAccount>              |   |
| <IBANNumber>               | International Bank Account Number, ISO 13616  |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <BankAccountNumber>        | The number allocated to the account by the individual's or company's own bank.                   |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Currency Code for the bank account from ISO 4217.  |
| </BankAccount>             |  |
| </Company>                 |  |
| <DefaultCurrencyCode>      | Three letter Currency Code (ISO 4217) of local currency which is the default for the audit file. |
| <SelectionCriteria>        |  |
| <CompanyEntity>            | User input. Company number where the data export is based.                                       |
| <SelectionStartDate>       | User input. The start date for the reporting period covered by the SAF-T                         |
| <SelectionEndDate>         | User input. The end date for the reporting period covered by the SAF-T                           |
| </SelectionCriteria>       |  |
| <HeaderComment>            | Space for any further generic comments on the audit file.  |
| <TaxAccountingBasis>       | Type of data in the audit file.  |
| <TaxEntity>                | Company / Division / Branch reference  |
| <UserID>                   | ID of the user that generated the audit file.  |
| </Header>                  |  |
| <MasterFiles>              |  |
| <GeneralLedgerAccounts>    |  |
| <Account>                  |  |
| <AccountID>                | General ledger account code/number.  |
| <AccountDescription>       | Name of individual general ledger account.   |
| <StandardAccountID>        | Standard general ledger account code/number.   |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <GroupingCategory>         | Category for grouping the accounts, relevant in reconciling financial statements |
| <GroupingCode>             | Subcode for grouping the accounts, relevant in reconciling financial statements  |
| <AccountType>              | Type of account. Set standard account in the StandardAccountID element.          |
| <AccountCreationDate>      | Date of when the general ledger account was created.                             |
| <OpeningDebitBalance>      | Debit balance at the start date of the selection period.                         |
| <OpeningCreditBalance>     | Credit balance at the start date of the selection period.                        |
| <ClosingDebitBalance>      | Debit balance at the end date of the selection period                            |
| <ClosingCreditBalance>     | Credit balance at the end date of the selection period                           |
| </Account>                 |  |
| </GeneralLedgerAccounts>   |  |
| <Customers>                |  |
| <Customer>                 |  |
| <RegistrationNumber>       | Organization number of the customer from the relevant government authority.      |
| <Name>                     | the name of the customer   |
| <Address>                  |  |
| <StreetName>               | Street name where the company is located   |
| <Number>                   | House or building number of the company  |
| <City>                     | Name of the city/post district   |
| <PostalCode>               | Postal code for the relevant city/post district                                  |
| <Region>                   | Country specific code to indicate regions / provinces within the tax authority.  |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <Country>                  | Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard.   |
| </Address>                 |   |
| <Contact>                  |   |
| <ContactPerson>            |   |
| <FirstName>                | Not in use. Full name is inserted in the element for last name.   |
| <LastName>                 | Full name of the contact person   |
| </ContactPerson>           |   |
| <Telephone>                | Telephone number of the company customer  |
| <Fax>                      | Fax number of the company customer  |
| <Email>                    | E-mail address of the company customer  |
| </Contact>                 |   |
| <TaxRegistration>          |   |
| <TaxRegistrationNumber>    | The company's VAT (MVA) number.   |
| <TaxAuthority>             | Identification of the Revenue Body to which this TaxType refers.  |
| <TaxVerificationDate>      | The date that the tax registration details were last checked or when the tax registration was completed in the VAT register |
| </TaxRegistration>         |   |
| <BankAccount>              |   |
| <IBANNumber>               | International Bank Account Number, ISO 13616  |
| <BankAccountNumber>        | The number allocated to the account by the individual's or company's own bank.  |
| <BIC>                      | Bank Identifier Code.   |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Currency Code for the Bank Account from ISO 4217.   |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <GeneralLedgerAccountID>   | Link to a General Ledger account.                                       |
| </BankAccount>             |   |
| <CustomerID>               | Unique account code/number for the customer.                            |
| <AccountID>                | General ledger account code/number for this customer.                   |
| <OpeningDebitBalance>      | Debit balance at the start date of the selection period.                |
| <OpeningCreditBalance>     | Credit balance at the start date of the selection period.               |
| <ClosingDebitBalance>      | Debit balance at the end date of the selection period                   |
| <ClosingCreditBalance>     | Credit balance at the end date of the selection period                  |
| <PartyInfo>                |   |
| <PaymentTerms>             |   |
| <Days>                     | Days of respite before due date from invoice date.                      |
| <CashDiscountDays>         | Number of days from the invoice date the cash discount can be deducted. |
| <CashDiscountRate>         | Rate for calculating cash discount.                                     |
| </PaymentTerms>            |   |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard.              |
| </PartyInfo>               |   |
| </Customer>                |   |
| </Customers>               |   |
| <Suppliers>                |   |
| <Supplier>                 |   |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <RegistrationNumber>       | Organization number of the supplier/vendor from the relevant government authority.     |
| <Name>                     | The name of the supplier/vendor  |
| <Address>                  |  |
| <StreetName>               | Street name where the company is located   |
| <Number>                   | House or building number of the company  |
| <City>                     | Name of the city/post district   |
| <PostalCode>               | Postal code for the relevant city/post district  |
| <Country>                  | Two-letter country code according to ISO 3166-1 alpha 2 standard.                      |
| </Address>                 |  |
| <Contact>                  |  |
| <ContactPerson>            |  |
| <FirstName>                | Not in use. Full name is inserted in the element for last name.                        |
| <LastName>                 | Full name of the contact person  |
| </ContactPerson>           |  |
| <Telephone>                | Telephone number of the company supplier/vendor  |
| <Fax>                      | Fax number of the company supplier/vendor  |
| <Email>                    | E-mail address of the company supplier/vendor  |
| </Contact>                 |  |
| <TaxRegistration>          |  |
| <TaxRegistrationNumber>    | The company's VAT (MVA) number.  |
| <TaxAuthority>             | Identification of the Revenue Body to which this TaxType refers.                       |
| </TaxRegistration>         | The date that the tax registration details referred to above were last checked or when |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
|                            | the tax registration was completed in the VAT register                         |
| <BankAccount>              |  |
| <IBANNumber>               | International Bank Account Number, ISO 13616                                   |
| <BIC>                      | Bank Identifier Code.  |
| <BankAccountNumber>        | The number allocated to the account by the individual's or company's own bank. |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Currency Code for the Bank Account from ISO 4217.                              |
| <GeneralLedgerAccountID>   | Link to a General Ledger account.  |
| </BankAccount>             |  |
| <SupplierID>               | Unique account code/number for the supplier/vendor                             |
| <OpeningDebitBalance>      | Debit balance at the start date of the selection period.                       |
| <OpeningCreditBalance>     | Credit balance at the start date of the selection period.                      |
| <ClosingDebitBalance>      | Debit balance at the end date of the selection period                          |
| <ClosingCreditBalance>     | Credit balance at the end date of the selection period                         |
| <PartyInfo>                |  |
| <PaymentTerms>             |  |
| <Days>                     | Days of respite before due date from invoice date.                             |
| <CashDiscountDays>         | Number of days from the invoice date the cash discount can be deducted.        |
| <CashDiscountRate>         | Rate for calculating cash discount.  |
| </PaymentTerms>            |  |



| Tags (attributes indented) | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <CurrencyCode>             | Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard.                              |
| </PartyInfo>               |   |
| </Supplier>                |   |
| </Suppliers>               |   |
| <TaxTable>                 |   |
| <TaxTableEntry>            |   |
| <TaxType>                  | Tax type for look-up in tables. "MVA" is the only valid value.                          |
| <Description>              | Description of the Tax Type. "Merverdiavgift" is the only valid value.                  |
| <TaxCodeDetails>           |   |
| <TaxCode>                  | Tax Code for lookup in tables.  |
| <EffectiveDate>            | Representing the starting date for this entry.  |
| <ExpirationDate>           | Representing the ending date for this entry.  |
| <Description>              | Description of the Tax Code.  |
| <TaxPercentage>            | Tax percentage.   |
| <Country>                  | Two-letter country code   |
| <StandardTaxCode>          | Standard Tax Code.  |
| <BaseRate>                 | Base rates used for the tax code. Standard is 100 (the whole amount is tax deductible). |
| </TaxCodeDetails>          |   |
| </TaxTableEntry>           |   |
| </TaxTable>                |   |
| <AnalysisTypeTable>        |   |
| <AnalysisTypeTableEntry>   |   |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <AnalysisType>             | Analysis type identifier/code for the dimension type   |
| <AnalysisTypeDescription>  | Description of the dimension type.   |
| <AnalysisID>               | Analysis ID of the specific dimension entity.  |
| <AnalysisIDDescription>    | Description of the specific dimension entity.  |
| <StartDate>                | Start date.  |
| <EndDate>                  | End date.  |
| <Analysis>                 |  |
| <AnalysisType>             | Analysis type identifier/code for the dimension type   |
| <AnalysisID>               | Analysis ID of the specific dimension  |
| </Analysis>                |  |
| </AnalysisTypeTableEntry>  |  |
| </AnalysisTypeTable>       |  |
| </MasterFiles>             |  |
| <GeneralLedgerEntries>     |  |
| <NumberOfEntries>          | Number of entries. This is the total number of Transaction entries.  |
| <TotalDebit>               | The total of all debit amounts in the header's default currency.   |
| <TotalCredit>              | The total of all credit amounts in the header's default currency.  |
| <Journal>                  |  |
| <JournalID>                | Source GL journal identifier, or invoices and payments in single ledger systems. The only valid value is "A" |
| <Description>              | Description of the Journal   |
| <Type>                     | Grouping mechanism for journals. The only valid value is "A"   |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <Transaction>              |   |
| <TransactionID>            | The number/ID of the accounting document/voucher.                           |
| <Period>                   | Accounting Period.  |
| <PeriodYear>               | The year of the Accounting Period.  |
| <TransactionDate>          | The date of the accounting document/voucher.                                |
| <SourceID>                 | Details of person or application that entered the transaction.              |
| <TransactionType>          | Type of journaltransaction: normal, (automated) periodically, etc.          |
| <Description>              | Description of Journal Transaction.   |
| <BatchID>                  | Systems generated ID for batch.   |
| <SystemEntryDate>          | The date when the transaction was entered into the system.                  |
| <GLPostingDate>            | The date when the transaction was updated to the database.                  |
| <CustomerID>               | Not in use(?) currently contains the customer number of the entry.          |
| <SupplierID>               | Not in use(?) currently contains the vendor number of the entry.            |
| <SystemID>                 | Unique ID/number created by the system for the accounting document/voucher. |
| <Line>                     |   |
| <RecordID>                 | Identifier to trace entry to journal line or posting reference.             |
| <AccountID>                | General ledger account code/number.   |
| <Analysis>                 |   |
| <AnalysisType>             | Analysis type identifier/code for the dimension type                        |
| <AnalysisID>               | Analysis ID of the specific dimension.                                      |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <AnalysisAmount>           |  |
| <Amount>                   | Amount in the header's default currency                    |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. |
| <CurrencyAmount>           | Amount in foreign currency.                                |
| <ExchangeRate>             | Derived from amount divided by currency amount.            |
| </AnalysisAmount>          |  |
| </Analysis>                |  |
| <SourceDocumentID>         | Source document number to which line relates.              |
| <CustomerID>               | Unique account code/number for the customer.               |
| <SupplierID>               | Unique account code/number for the supplier/vendor.        |
| <Description>              | Description of the Journal Line.                           |
| <DebitAmount>              |  |
| <Amount>                   | Debit (or Credit) amount information for transaction.      |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard. |
| <CurrencyAmount>           | Amount in foreign currency.                                |
| </DebitAmount>             |  |
| <TaxInformation>           |  |
| <TaxType>                  | Tax type for look-up in tables.                            |
| <TaxCode>                  | Tax Code for lookup in tables.                             |
| <TaxPercentage>            | Tax percentage.  |
| <TaxBase>                  | The base on which the tax is calculated.                   |
| <TaxAmount>                |  |

| Tags (attributes indented) | Description  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <Amount>                   | Amount in the header's default currency.                     |
| <CurrencyCode>             | Three-letter currency code according to ISO 4217 standard.   |
| <CurrencyAmount>           | Amount in foreign currency.                                  |
| </TaxAmount>               |  |
| </TaxInformation>          |  |
| <ReferenceNumber>          | The reference number, such as invoice or credit note number. |
| <SystemEntryTime>          | The time when the transaction was entered into the system    |
| </Line>                    |  |
| </Transaction>             |  |
| </Journal>                 |  |
| </GeneralLedgerEntries>    |  |
| </AuditFile>               |  |

## UK Reports

### UK (MTD) Tax Submission Report

As of April 1, 2019, the UK HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC) tax authorities implemented the Making Tax Digital (MTD) process to use for various tax-related information, including submission of VAT returns. To support this requirement, the UK Tax Submissions workspace enables companies to retrieve VAT obligations and then submit the necessary VAT obligations (HMRC VAT 100 form) to HMRC.

#### Requirements and Compliance

Below is a summary of HMRC requirements. Note that Deltek is compliant on mandatory items.

| HMRC Requirement             | Constraint | Deltek Compliance                                     |
|------------------------------|------------|---|
| Retrieve VAT obligations     | Mandatory  | Compliant   |
| Submit VAT return for period | Mandatory  | Compliant   |
| View VAT return              | Optional   | Optional requirements are not supported at this time. |
| Retrieve VAT liabilities     | Optional   | Optional requirements are not supported at this time. |

| HMRC Requirement      | Constraint | Deltek Compliance                                     |
|-----------------------|------------|---|
| Retrieve VAT payments | Optional   | Optional requirements are not supported at this time. |

The VAT submission consists of three parts:

1. **Authentication with the HMRC API** — This is done using the OAuth 2.0 protocol. This requires the user to login with their personal / company credentials to the HMRC website and give Maconomy access to the required APIs.  
**Maconomy enables this requirement through the UK Tax Submission functionality discussed in this document.**
2. **Request VAT Obligations** — You must request VAT obligations from HMRC for the given company for a given time period (within 1 calendar year). These obligations contain a period key, start date, end date and last submission date. The obligations will typically be monthly or quarterly depending on the size of the company.  
**Maconomy enables this requirement through the UK Tax Submission functionality discussed in this document.**
3. **Submit a Given VAT Obligation** — This requires to calculate the financial data for the period to obtain the necessary numbers. The data can then be submitted to the API and also kept in Maconomy to view the history. Maconomy meets this requirement with updated functionality to file the 9 Box VAT 100 form (run behind the scenes) with HMRC. Users are able to view a summary of that filing in the UK Tax Submission workspace.

## Setup

### Notes:

**Workspace Client access** – The UK Tax Submissions tab is in the UK Statutory workspace. This workspace is in the Workspace Client under Reporting → Reports → BPM Statutory Reporting → UK Statutory.

To enable this feature:

1. This feature is enabled for all Maconomy Essentials customers on version 2.4.3 and higher.
2. VAT data is calculated using tax settlements, by default. If you do not perform tax settlement in Maconomy you will need to calculate VAT date using entry dates instead.
  - a. In the Workspace Client, go to **Settings » System Setup » Parameters and Numbers » System Parameters**.
  - b. Find the system parameter **Use Entry Dates for UK Tax Submission (Making Tax Digital)**.
  - c. On the System Parameter sub-tab, select the **Use Entry Dates for UK Tax Submission (Making Tax Digital)** check box.

## Testing

If you would like to test the UK MTD functionality in your Non-Production environment/s please register as a Beta site with HMRC:

<https://developer.service.hmrc.gov.uk>

This allows you access to a Test environment within HMRC.

**Note:** Deltek is unable to support our Customers in testing with HMRC. You must contact HMRC for assistance. Additionally, for any Developer Site issues, please contact HMRC Support.

## Prerequisites

This feature has a data prerequisite using the Popup Fields. The popup TaxPopup1 is used to distinguish transactions about goods from other kinds of transactions. This popup should already be assigned to GL Tax Codes and Tax Codes. For the UK MTD functionality to work, please ensure that in TaxPopup1 the Boolean1 field for Goods is checked and for Non Goods is unchecked. This setup ensures that Boxes 8-9 of the VAT 100 form are populated appropriately. This setup is required because Maconomy does not otherwise delineate between goods and services on the GL and Tax Codes.

1. Open the Workspace Client.
2. Go to **Setup » System Setup » Parameters and Numbers » Popup Fields**, and find the Popup **Tax Popup 1** and open the record.
3. If needed, add the Boolean 1 column to the table. Right-click on that table and select **Customize columns**.
4. For the line related to **Goods**, select the Boolean 1 checkbox.
5. For the line not related to Goods, ensure the Boolean 1 checkbox is unchecked.
6. Set up country codes for each country that will be included in the report.
  - Go to **Setup » System Setup » Regional Settings » Countries Tab**.
  - Select a country.
  - In the **Country Code** field, enter the country code and click **Save**.
  - Repeat these steps for each country.

## Procedures

Register Maconomy on the HMRC website to receive an access token to VAT information. The access token is valid for four hours and can be refreshed after an access token has expired. The tokens last for 18 months so you will only need to repeat the authentication process every 18 months.

### HMRC API Authentication

1. In Maconomy, go to **Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » UK Statutory » UK Tax Submissions**.
2. In the **VAT Submission** sub-tab, click on an existing record or create a new record, then click the **HMRC Login** link.
3. Enter your personal or company login credentials, and then click **Sign In**.
4. Click **Grant Authority**.
5. Click **Copy** to copy the code on the screen.
 

**Note:** The code expires in about 10 minutes. If expired, see steps below.
6. On the **VAT Submission** sub-tab, paste the code in the **Code** field.
7. Click **Get Authentication Token**. The **Authenticated** field in the dialog updates to show **Yes**..
 

**Note:** You can [refresh](#) an expired token as needed.

### Refresh an Expired Authorization Token

If the authorization token you applied in the HMRC section expires, you can refresh it.

1. In the UK Tax Submissions workspace, click the **Refresh authentication token** action as needed to refresh your token.

The workspace search window shows the token is refreshed, and will show a refresh code from HMRC to facilitate tracking.

### Request and Submit VAT Obligations

To request and submit VAT obligations for the selected company for a specific time period:

1. In the Selection Criteria island, enter the **Tax Reporting Unit**, **From Date**, and **To Date** to define the selection criteria.

**Note:** The Tax Reporting Unit field is only used if you are using the Tax Settlement feature. If not, leave blank.

2. Click **Get VAT Obligations**. The VAT Submission Entry tab populates with VAT information.

**Note:** You are not able to obtain or view any VAT obligations in the table dialog unless you follow steps 2-7 in the HMRC section above and received HMRC authentication. Otherwise, you will need to complete steps 2-7 and get an authorization code before continuing.

3. Select a line in the table for which you would like to retrieve data (the obligation you wish to complete) and click **Get VAT Data**. This action connects to the BPM system and runs the VAT query.

**Note:** Information populates in the line relating to the submission you are about to send to HMRC. If you believe that the information is incorrect, you may make any necessary corrections in Maconomy via the adjustment of client or vendor invoices, and click **Get VAT Data** to run this action again.

Note that if you are using the Tax Settlement features and you do not fill in the **Tax Reporting Unit** field from step 2, an error occurs.

4. Click **Submit VAT Obligation** to submit the selected obligation.

**Note:** A given obligation can only be submitted once, trying to submit it again will return an error from HMRC. When an obligation has been submitted, it will be marked as "Finalized" in the table.

### Retrieve Previously Submitted VAT Obligations

1. Click **Get VAT Return** to retrieve an already submitted VAT return. This should update the line to the values that were originally submitted.
2. Select a line in the table for which you would like to retrieve an already submitted VAT return. Click **Get VAT Return**. This should update the line to the values that were originally submitted.

### UK Tax Submission Fields / Descriptions

#### Single Dialog » Integrations » UK Tax Submissions » VAT Submission



## VAT Submission Tab

### Company Information Island

| Field           | Description                                       |
|-----------------|---|
| Company Number  | This field displays the company number            |
| Company Tax No. | This field displays the tax number of the company |

### VAT Submission Island

| Field         | Description  |
|---------------|--|
| HMRC Login    | Click this link to begin the authentication process with the API. This process grants the code for an access token and refresh token |
| Code          | Enter the code for the API login. This code is used to retrieve the access token   |
| Authenticated | This field indicates whether authentication has been performed for the current record  |

### Selection Criteria Island

| Field              | Description  |
|--------------------|--|
| From Date          | Select the date to retrieve VAT obligations that occurred on and after this date |
| To Date            | Select the date to retrieve VAT obligations that occurred up to and on this date |
| Tax Reporting Unit | Select the tax reporting unit  |

### VAT Submission Actions

| Action                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Get Authentication Token     | Click to receive an access token  |
| Refresh Authentication Token | Click to refresh the access token   |
| Get VAT Obligations          | Click to populate the VAT Submission Entry table with the obligation lines. |

## VAT Submission Entry Sub-Tab

### Single Dialog » Integrations » UK Tax Submissions » VAT Submission » VAT Submission Entry

| Field                                    | Description   |
|--|---|
| Company Number                           | The number for the company  |
| Start Date                               | The start date for the given VAT obligation   |
| End Date                                 | The end date for the given VAT obligation   |
| Due Date                                 | This is the due date for the given VAT obligation   |
| Finalized                                | This field indicates whether the given VAT obligation has been submitted  |
| VAT Due Sales                            | The tax amount for tax payable  |
| VAT Due Acquisitions                     | The tax amount for EU acquisitions  |
| Total VAT Due                            | The sum of VAT Due Sales and VAT Due Acquisitions   |
| VAT Reclaimed Current Period             | The tax amount for tax receivable   |
| Net VAT Due                              | The tax receivable less tax payable   |
| Total Value Sales Excluding VAT          | The basis amount for tax payable  |
| Total Value Purchases Excluding VAT      | The basis amount for tax receivable   |
| Total Value Goods Supplied Excluding VAT | The basis amount for tax payable for which there is referenced a customer having a non-empty tax number and from an EU country other than the company itself (UK), and for which the tax code states that this is Goods as opposed to Services  |
| Total Acquisitions Excluding VAT         | The basis amount for tax receivable for which there is referenced a vendor having a non-empty tax number and from an EU country other than the company itself (UK), and for which the tax code states that this is Goods as opposed to Services |

## VAT Submission Entry Actions

| Action       | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| Get Vat Data | Click to populate the VAT Submission Entry sub-tab with VAT data that satisfies the selection criteria |

| Action                | Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Submit VAT Obligation | Click to calculate and submit the VAT numbers for the chosen obligation |
| Get VAT Return        | Click to retrieve a submitted VAT obligation                            |

## UK Tax Submission WebI Report

**Note on Workspace Client access:** The UK Tax Submissions Report tab is in the UK Statutory workspace. This workspace is in the Workspace Client under **Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » UK Statutory**.

The UK Making Tax Digital (MTD) Tax Submission data export lets you automatically submit tax data following the new MTD requirements in the United Kingdom (UK). This WebI report makes it possible to report on the history of these submissions and to offer transparency concerning the data that is behind the submitted figures.

The Tax Submissions WebI report provides an overview of the submissions completed using the UK Tax Submissions data export in Maconomy. It shows the figures and entries included in the submitted data. UK Tax Submissions WebI Report Details

The WebI report consists of two report tabs:

- Submission History: Lists the submissions that meet the selection criteria.
- Tax Details: Lists the individual entries behind the submitted figures.

The information on each tab is grouped by:

- Reporting Unit (Reporting Unit Name)
- Company (Number and Name)

### Submission History Tab

The Submission History tab contains a table of submissions, listed by Submission Date, in descending order.

| Submission History |   |   |                          |  |                        |  |   |   |  |           |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------|
| United Kingdom     |   | Section on Tax Reporting Unit Name                  |                          |  |                        |  |   |   |  |           |
| 10 Trifolium Corp. |   | Section on Company                                  |                          |  |                        |  |   |   |  |           |
| Date Submitted     | Tax Payable<br>(Tax Due Sales)<br>(Box 1) | EU Acquisition<br>(Tax Due Acquisitions)<br>(Box 2) | Total Tax Due<br>(Box 3) | Tax Receivable<br>(Tax Reclaimed)<br>(Box 4) | Net Tax Due<br>(Box 5) | Tax Basis, Payable<br>(Value of Sales, Ex. Tax)<br>(Box 6) | Tax Basis, Receivable<br>(Value of Purchases, Ex. Tax)<br>(Box 7) | Tax Basis of Goods<br>Foreign Customers<br>(Value of goods Supplied, Ex. Tax) | Foreign Vendors<br>(Acquisitions, Ex. Tax) | Finalized |
| 3/1/19             | 500.00                                    | 100.00  | 600.00                   | 300.00                                       | 300.00                 | 2,000.00   | 1,200.00  | 300.00  | 400.00                                     | Yes       |
| 2/1/19             | 2,000.00                                  | 450.00  | 2,450.00                 | 1,000.00                                     | 1,450.00               | 11,765.00  | 400.00  | 0.00  | 0.00                                       | Yes       |

| Top-Level Header | Header Title<br>(Maconomy Name) | Description   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Date Submitted   |                                 | The date the submission was completed.<br>The table rows are ordered date in descending order |

| Top-Level Header                      | Header Title (Maconomy Name)       | Description   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Tax Payable                           | (Tax Due Sales)                    | The tax amount of tax payable. This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 1.  |
| EU Acquisition                        | (Tax Due Acquisitions)             | The tax amount of EU Acquisition. This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 2.   |
| Total Tax Due                         |                                    | The sum of Tax Payable and EU Acquisition. This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 3.  |
| Tax Receivable                        | (Tax Reclaimed)                    | The sum of the tax receivable. This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 4.  |
| Net Tax Due                           |                                    | The difference between the Total Tax Due and the Tax Receivable (Total Tax Due - Tax Receivable). This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 5  |
| Tax Basis, Payable                    | (Value of Sales, Ex. Tax)          | The tax basis amount for tax payable. This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 6.   |
| Tax Basis, Receivable                 | (Value of Purchases, Ex. Tax)      | The tax basis amount for tax receivable. This corresponds to the tax submission's Box 7.  |
| Tax Basis of Goods, Foreign Customers | (Value of Goods Supplied, Ex. Tax) | The tax basis amount for tax payable, for which customers have a tax number and are non-UK EU customers, and where the tax amount relates to a Goods transaction. The latter is defined by whether the Tax Popup 1 of the tax entry, is true (this is derived historically from the tax code).    |
| Tax Basis of Goods, Foreign Vendors   | (Value of Acquisitions, Ex. Tax)   | The tax basis amount for the tax receivable, for which vendors have a tax number and are non-UK EU vendors, and where the tax amount relates to a Goods transaction. The latter is defined by whether the Tax Popup 1 of the tax entry, is true (this is derived historically from the tax code). |
| Finalized                             |                                    | States whether the submission was finalized.  |

### Tax Details Tab

The Tax Details tab consists of three tables that include the tax entries that made up the submissions for each of the three tax settlement types: Tax Payable, EU Acquisitions, and Tax Receivable.

Things to consider:

- If additional tax entries were created after a submission, and within the selection criteria of the report, these entries are included in the report, as well. Hence, the entries may not always sum up to the values stated on the submissions.

- Some columns include a second header that states the name of the UK Tax Submission field, similar to the Submission History report tab. However, if tax entries were posted into the same period, after submission, the Tax Details report tab will show that entry, but the entry will not be included in the summation on the Submission History report tab.
- If additional tax entries were posted without corresponding tax submissions, the Tax Details report tab may include more entries than what is stated in the tax submissions, on the Tax Submission History report tab.

| Top-Level Header | Header Title | Description  |
|------------------|--------------|--|
| Customer         | No.          | The number of the customer associated Tax Payable entries.                         |
|                  | Name         | The name of customers, respectively.   |
|                  | Country      | The country to which customers belong, respectively.                               |
|                  | Invoice No.  | The number of the invoice created.   |
|                  | Invoice Date | The date to which the invoice is created.  |
| Vendor           | No.          | The number of the vendor associated Tax EU Acquisition and Tax Receivable entries. |
|                  | Name         | The name of vendors, respectively.   |
|                  | Country      | The country to which the vendors belong, respectively.                             |
|                  | Invoice No.  | The number of the invoice created.   |
|                  | Invoice Date | The date to which the invoice is created.  |
| Transaction No.  |              | The transaction number of the tax entry.   |
| Journal No.      |              | The journal number of the tax entry.   |
| Tax              | Code         | The name of the tax code on the tax entry.   |
|                  | Rate         | The rate of the tax code on the tax entry.   |
|                  | Type         | The type of the tax code on the tax entry.   |
|                  | Date         | The tax date on the tax entry.   |
| Tax Code         |              | The name of the tax code on the tax entry.   |
| Tax Rate         |              | The rate of the tax code on the tax entry.   |
| Tax Type         |              | The type of the tax code on the tax entry.   |
| Tax Date         |              | The tax date on the tax entry.   |

| Top-Level Header   | Header Title  | Description   |
|--|---|---|
| Entry Date   |   | The entry date on the tax entry.  |
| Tax Basis  | (Value of Sales, Ex. Tax)<br>(Value of Purchases, Ex. Tax)        | The basis amount of the tax entry.  |
| Tax Amount   | (Tax Due Sales)<br>(Tax Due Acquisitions)<br>(Tax Reclaimed)      | Tax amount of the tax entry.  |
| Total  |   | The total amount of sales plus taxes.   |
| Tax Basis Goods, Foreign EU Customers<br><br>Tax Basis Goods, Foreign EU Vendors | (Value of Goods Supplied, Ex. Tax)<br><br>(Acquisitions, Ex. Tax) | The basis amount for tax payable related to customers that have a tax number, are settled in an EU country different from the companies country, and for which the tax code states that it is a goods transaction.<br><br>The basis amount for tax receivable related to vendors that have a tax number, are settled in an EU country different from the companies country, and for which the tax code states that it is a goods transaction. |

### Prompts

| Prompt Title               | Expression  | Mandatory |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>Company Tax No.</b>     | Only include tax submissions and tax entries for which the company has the tax number(s) answered in the prompt.  | Yes       |
| <b>Tax Reporting Unit:</b> | Only include tax submissions and tax entries for which the tax reporting unit name is the answered name(s) of the prompt.   | Yes       |
| <b>Company No:</b>         | Only include tax submissions and tax entries for which the company has the number(s) answered in the prompt.  | No        |
| <b>From Year-Month:</b>    | Only include tax submissions having a submission date equal to or after the answered Year-Month.<br>Only include tax entries belonging to a settlement starting with the answered Year-Month. | No        |
| <b>To Year-Month:</b>      | Only include tax submissions having a submission date equal to or before the answered Year-Month.<br>Only include tax entries belonging to a settlement ending with the answered Year-Month.  | No        |

| Prompt Title            | Expression   | Mandatory |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| <b>From Entry Date:</b> | Only include tax entries with an entry date equal to or later than the answered Entry Date of the prompt.<br><b>Note:</b> This prompt does not influence the filtering of tax submissions shown in the Tax Submissions report tab. | No        |
| <b>To Entry Date:</b>   | Only include tax entries with an entry date equal to or before the answered Entry Date of the prompt.<br><b>Note:</b> This prompt does not influence the filtering of tax submissions shown in the Tax Submissions report tab.     | No        |

## UK Payment Reporting Statistics

The UK Payment Performance Statistics BPM report is a WEBI report used to report vendor payment information to the UK government. You can generate the report in a PDF, Excel, or CSV format that can be used as a reference to manually populate the fields needed to publish the report with the UK government's [dedicated portal](#).

**Note on Workspace Client access:** The UK Payment Reporting Statistics report tab is in the UK Statutory workspace. This workspace is in the Workspace Client under **Reporting » Reports » BPM Statutory Reporting » UK Statutory**.

### Payment Statistics Tab

| Column                       | Description   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Company Name                 | Company Name  |
| Company Number               | Company No.   |
| No. of Payments              | Total number of payments in specific period           |
| Payment Days Average         | Average number of days in which payment is made.      |
| Payment Days Shortest        | The shortest amount of days in which payment is made. |
| Payment Days Longest         | The longest amount of time in which payment is made.  |
| % Invoices paid 0 - 30 days  | % of payments made in 0 - 30 days                     |
| % Invoices paid 31 - 60 days | % of payments made in 31 - 60 days                    |
| % Invoices paid 61+ days     | % of payments made in 61 or more days                 |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| % Invoices not paid within agreed terms | % of payments paid after the due date              |
| Outside Terms                           | % of payments that were made outside the due date. |

The Payment Statistics tab displays each of the required statistics you must submit to the UK government in the Webl format.

### Prompts

| Column   | Description  | Mandatory  |
|--|--|------------|
| Charges have been made for remaining vendor list | Answerable by Y (yes) or N (no).   | <b>Yes</b> |
| E-Invoicing offered                              | Answerable by Y (yes) or N (no).   | <b>Yes</b> |
| Payment terms have changed                       | Answerable by Y (yes) or N (no).   | <b>Yes</b> |
| Policy covers charges                            | Answerable by Y (yes) or N (no).   | <b>Yes</b> |
| Supply-chain financing offered                   | Answerable by Y (yes) or N (no).   | <b>Yes</b> |
| Vendor Notified                                  | Answerable by Y (yes) or N (no).   | <b>Yes</b> |
| From   | Select or enter the date to only include payments with dates equal to or after the answer to this prompt.  | <b>Yes</b> |
| To   | Select or enter the date to only include payments with dates equal to or before the answer to this prompt. | <b>Yes</b> |
| Company No.                                      | Only include accounts that match the company numbers entered or selected for this prompt.                  | <b>Yes</b> |

### Payment Details Tab

The Payment Details tab displays the Maconomy fields and calculated fields required to calculate each statistic. Transactions are grouped by Company.

| Column          | Description                            |
|-----------------|--|
| Transaction No. | Transaction number of the payment      |
| Currency        | Currency of the company                |
| Entry Type      | Entry type of payment (vendor invoice) |
| Vendor No.      | Vendor number                          |
| Name            | Vendor name                            |



| Column                        | Description  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Payment No.                   | Vendor payment number                                |
| Invoice No.                   | Invoice number                                       |
| Date Invoice                  | Invoice date   |
| Entry                         | Invoice entry date                                   |
| Due                           | Invoice due date                                     |
| Reconciliation                | Invoice reconciliation date                          |
| Payment Days                  | Calculation of number of days to pay invoice         |
| Payment Terms                 | Terms for payment                                    |
| Payments 0-30 Days            | Calculation of total invoices paid within 0-30 Days  |
| Payments 31-60 Days           | Calculation of total invoices paid within 31-60 Days |
| Payments 61+ Days             | Calculation of total invoices paid 61 days or more   |
| No. of Payments Outside Terms | Calculation of payments made outside payment terms   |

### Prompts

| Prompt Title                          | Expression  | Mandatory  |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| <b>From:</b>                          | Only include payments (reconciliations) with a Reconciliation date equal to or after the From Date. | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>To:</b>                            | Only include payments (reconciliations) with a Reconciliation date equal to or before the To Date.  | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>Company No:</b>                    | Only include payments on the company/companies answered to this prompt.                             | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>Payment terms have changed</b>     | Choose whether to remember the last value selected.   | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>Vendor Notified</b>                | Choose whether to remember the last value selected.   | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>E-Invoicing offered</b>            | Choose whether to remember the last value selected.   | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>Supply-chain financing offered</b> | Choose whether to remember the last value selected.   | <b>Yes</b> |

| Prompt Title  | Expression  | Mandatory  |
|---|---|------------|
| <b>Policy covers charges</b>                            | Choose whether to remember the last value selected. | <b>Yes</b> |
| <b>Charges have been made for remaining vendor list</b> | Choose whether to remember the last value selected. | <b>Yes</b> |

## Invoicing Plan Report

The Invoicing Plan report shows any current Invoicing Plan lines. The Invoicing Plan details are shown Per Customer.

| Column            | Description   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Job No.</b>    | This column displays the identification number of the Job.  |
| <b>Job Name</b>   | This column displays the name of the Job.   |
| <b>Total Fees</b> | This column displays the total value of all Invoice Plan lines for the Job  |
| <b>Billed</b>     | This column displays the total value of Invoice plan lines that have been transferred to invoicing  |
| <b>Overdue</b>    | This column displays the total value of Invoice plan lines that have not been transferred and are dated before the current date                             |
| <b>0-30 Days</b>  | This column displays the total value of Invoice plan lines that have not been transferred and are dated before the current date but up to 30 days prior     |
| <b>30+ Days</b>   | This column displays the total value of Invoice plan lines that have not been transferred and are dated before the current date but more than 30 days prior |

## MIMO Report

The Money-in Money-out report is a document used to ensure that vendors for an event are only paid once we have received funds from the client for that event.

### MIMO Transactions

The MIMO Transactions report shows Money In and Money Out for a single Job.

Money In:

| Column      | Description  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>Date</b> | This column displays the entry date of the transaction |

| Column               | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| <b>Invoice No.</b>   | This column displays the Customer Invoice Number.   |
| <b>Invoice Name</b>  | The internal number of the Customer Invoice. Entered manually in the system.              |
| <b>Customer No.</b>  | This column displays the identification number of the Customer.                           |
| <b>Customer Name</b> | This column displays the Customer Name  |
| <b>Description</b>   | This column displays the description of the transaction e.g. Client Invoice               |
| <b>Amt ex VAT</b>    | This column displays the Net amount of the Invoice  |
| <b>VAT</b>           | This column displays the total Tax amount of the Invoice                                  |
| <b>Total</b>         | This column displays the Gross amount of the Invoice                                      |
| <b>Paid</b>          | This column displays the Gross amount of the invoice which has been paid                  |
| <b>Date Paid</b>     | This column displays the Payment Date of the latest applied payment against this invoice. |

Money Out:

| Column                 | Description   |
|------------------------|---|
| <b>Date</b>            | This column displays the entry date of the transaction                      |
| <b>Invoice No.</b>     | This column displays the Vendor Invoice (InvoiceName field)                 |
| <b>Transaction No.</b> | This column displays the identification number of the vendor invoice.       |
| <b>Vendor No.</b>      | This column displays the identification number of the Vendor.               |
| <b>Vendor Name</b>     | This column displays the Vendor Name  |
| <b>Description</b>     | This column displays the description of the transaction e.g. Vendor Invoice |
| <b>Amt ex VAT</b>      | This column displays the Net amount of the Invoice                          |
| <b>VAT</b>             | This column displays the total Tax amount of the Invoice                    |
| <b>Total</b>           | This column displays the Gross amount of the Invoice                        |
| <b>Paid</b>            | This column displays the Gross amount of the invoice which has been paid    |

| Column           | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Date Paid</b> | This column displays the Payment Date of the latest applied payment against this invoice. |

## MIMO Summary

The MIMO Summary report shows Money In and Money Out for multiple Jobs at a summary level.

| Column                      | Description  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Job No.</b>              | This column displays the identification number of the Job.   |
| <b>Job Name</b>             | This column displays the name of the Job.  |
| <b>Customer Invoices</b>    | This column displays the gross amount of total invoices raised to the Customer.  |
| <b>Receipts</b>             | This column displays the gross amount of total payments received from the Customer.                                      |
| <b>Vendor Invoices</b>      | This column displays the gross amount of total invoices received from Vendors and posted to this Job.                    |
| <b>Payments</b>             | This column displays the gross amount of total payments made to Vendors and associated with Invoices posted to this Job. |
| <b>Net Invoice Position</b> | The difference between the Customer Invoices and Vendor Invoices columns   |
| <b>Net Cash Position</b>    | The difference between the Receipts and Payments columns   |

## Payment Run Register

This report has the same information and formatting as the standard report Check Run Register.

## My Employees Utilization

Copy to come.

## My Utilization

Copy to come.

## German Reports

### German GoBD GL Data Export

GoBD, also known as Grundsätze zum Datenzugriff und zur Prüfbarkeit digitaler Unterlagen (GDPdU), is required in Germany if requested by the financial or tax authorities. The export is designed to provide external auditors and tax authorities in Germany and other countries with an extract of the General Ledger either in its entirety or for selected subsets of the General Ledger or sub-ledger.

The purpose of the GOBD data export is to produce several CSV files and one XML file for tables of contents that are based on the different books for submitting and receiving responses to and from German tax authorities. This data export consists of 28 sub-reports that are defined as CSV files for individual financial books and an XML file for the table of contents.

Each of the reports has separate selection criteria that are situated within the German Statutory workspace.

#### Reports

The following reports are included with the German GoBD Data Export. They are grouped here by type:

| Type                    | Report Name   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Asset Master Data       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Asset</li> <li>Asset Group</li> </ul>                      |
| Asset Transactions      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Asset Entry</li> </ul>                                     |
| Banking Master Data     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Payment Agent Information</li> <li>Payment Mode</li> </ul> |
| Company Master Data     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company Information</li> </ul>                             |
| Customer Master Data    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company Customer</li> </ul>                                |
| Customer Transactions   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customer Entry</li> </ul>                                  |
| Employee Data           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee</li> </ul>  |
| Finance and VAT Entries | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finance Entry</li> </ul>                                   |
| Finance Master Data     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Account</li> <li>Local Account</li> </ul>                  |
| Item Master Data        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Item</li> <li>Item Group Information</li> </ul>            |
| Job Entries             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Entry</li> </ul>                                       |
| Job Master Data         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Activity</li> </ul>  |

| Type                     | Report Name  |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Header</li> <li>Job Posting Reference Line</li> <li>Task List Header</li> </ul> |
| Job Order Transactions   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Job Order Transaction</li> </ul>  |
| Order Line Data          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Order Line</li> </ul>   |
| Order Master Data        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Order Header</li> </ul>   |
| Subscription Master Data | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Subscription Order Header</li> </ul>  |
| Tax Master Data          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FinanaceVatCode</li> <li>VatCode</li> </ul>   |
| Vendor Master Data       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Company Vendor</li> </ul>   |
| Vendor Transactions      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vendor Entry</li> </ul>   |

The following files are generated as part of the export:

- Report file(s) (.csv)
- Index file (.xml)
- DTD file (.dtd)

### Report Files (.csv)

These report files are retrieved directly from the database after you choose the appropriate selection criteria and generate the report from the Workspace Client. They contain the actual report data returned from the Workspace Client and are provided in .csv format.

The following are the formatting rules that Maconomy uses when exporting the report data:

- All values are semi-colon (;) delimited
- String fields (indicated as String, Alphanumeric and Popup) are formatted with double quotes (“ ”) in enclosing the value; this includes system numbers such as Account No.
- Double quotes are not used for numeric (amount, real, integer, etc.), date, time and Boolean values
- Dates are formatted as “YYYYMMDD”.

The report files are UTF-8 encoded.

### Index File (.xml)

The index file serves as a table of contents to view the generated reports, and contains a description of the .csv files.

### DTD File (.dtd)

The .dtd file specifies the attributes and elements used in the XML files. It is a supporting file to be included when submitting the report (.csv) and index (.xml) files to the tax authorities.

## Prompts

| Prompt                      | Description   | Mandatory                           |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Company No.</b>          | Only include entries belonging to the answered company number.  | Yes                                 |
| <b>Period</b>               | Only include entries in between to the answered date interval   | Yes                                 |
| <b>File types to Export</b> | <p>Only include entries for which the VAT data is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Asset Master Data</li> <li>▪ Asset Transactions</li> <li>▪ Banking Master Data</li> <li>▪ Company Master Data</li> <li>▪ Customer Master Data</li> <li>▪ Customer Transactions</li> <li>▪ Employee Data</li> <li>▪ Finance and VAT Entries</li> <li>▪ Finance Master Data</li> <li>▪ Item Master Data</li> <li>▪ Job Entries</li> <li>▪ Job Master Data</li> <li>▪ Job Order Transactions</li> <li>▪ Order Line Data</li> <li>▪ Order Master Data</li> <li>▪ Subscription Master Data</li> <li>▪ Tax Master Data</li> <li>▪ Vendor Master Data</li> <li>▪ Vendor Transactions</li> </ul> | Yes; user must select at least one. |

These selection criteria are used to export the file types you select in the Workspace Client. Using them, you can generate a report.

## Procedures

### Generate GoBD Report

You can generate a GoBD report including a specific company, date range, and file types.

To generate the GoBD report:

1. Go to **Reporting » Statutory Reporting » German » GOBD**.

2. In the **Company No.** field, enter or search for the company you want to report on.
3. Under **Period**, use the first dropdown to select the start date. Use the second dropdown to select an end date.

This is the date range that the report will capture.

4. Under **File types to Export**, select the report types that you want to report on.
5. Click **Generate Report**.

Once you click this, a message displays indicating that a background task has been created for the report.

### View Report Background Task

Once you generate the GoBD report, you can view the associated background task.

To view the background task for your report:

1. Go to **Setup » Background Tasks » Status**.
2. Locate your task to view the status. It should be at the top of the list.

While running, the **Execution Status** displays as "Pending". Once complete, it changes to "Succeeded"

### View Report and Related Files

Once the background task finishes, a .zip package is available. You can download and extract the generated files.

The following files are included in the .zip package:

- Report file(s) (.csv)
- Index file (.xml)
- DTD file (.dtd)

**Note:** The zip file is located in the same folder as the file export of other statutory reports. This is usually set in the server.ini of the coupling service.

## Workspace Client Fields and Descriptions

### Reporting » Statutory Reporting » Germany » GOBD

#### Selection Criteria island

| Field       | Description   |
|-------------|---|
| Company No. | Enter the company number to include in the report.                            |
| Period      | Enter the date interval of the account transactions to include in the report. |



### Comment island

| Field   | Description   |
|---------|---|
| Comment | Enter additional information related to the report. |

### File types to Export island

| Field                | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| File types to Export | <p>Use this field to include entries for which the VAT data is one of the following. You can select multiple report types:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Asset Master Data</li> <li>6. Asset Transactions</li> <li>7. Company Master Data</li> <li>8. Customer Master Data</li> <li>9. Customer Transactions</li> <li>10. Vendor Master Data</li> <li>11. Vendor Transactions</li> <li>12. Finance Master Data Account/Local Account</li> <li>13. Finance Transactions</li> <li>14. Item Master Data</li> <li>15. Job Order Transactions</li> <li>16. Subscription Master Data</li> <li>17. Order Master Data</li> <li>18. Finance and VAT Entries</li> <li>19. Employee Data</li> <li>20. Banking Master Data</li> <li>21. Job Master Data</li> <li>22. Job Entries</li> <li>23. Tax Master Data</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> These reports are retrieved from the database and included in the .csv export that is generated from the Workspace Client.</p> |

## Portfolio Overview Dashboard

The first tab in the dashboard, **Portfolio Overview**, is added to support the German solution.

## Utilization Dashboard

The first tab in the dashboard, **Utilization Overview**, is added to support the German solution.

## Client Profitability Dashboard

The first tab in the dashboard, **Client Profitability**, is added to support the German solution.



---

## About Deltek

Better software means better projects. Deltek is the leading global provider of enterprise software and information solutions for project-based businesses. More than 23,000 organizations and millions of users in over 80 countries around the world rely on Deltek for superior levels of project intelligence, management and collaboration. Our industry-focused expertise powers project success by helping firms achieve performance that maximizes productivity and revenue. [www.deltek.com](http://www.deltek.com)